Eng. Paxon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABBORFORS Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 5, 27*
Abell, Sir W., Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
Aberdeen Meeting, British Association, Proposed Papers on Motor-Car Noises, 295, 297; Programme, Section G (Engineering), 709

Accidents :

Breakdown of 5,000-kW Turbo-Generator, Report, 407
Coal-Dust Explosions in Mines, Investigations in United States, 558
Industrial Accidents, Causes of, 127
Pipe Failure at Lac Noir Hydro-Electric Station, 155
Road Accidents, Fatal, 1933, Report, 603
— — Home Office Report, 99
— — and Road Construction, 239
— — Suggestions for Reducing, 197
Shipping, Failure of Mooring Swivel Assembly, Liability for, 530
Accumulator, Air-Hydraulic, for 10,000-ton Rubber-Vulcanising Press, 156*
— Steam, for Gas Works, 555
Acton Bridge, Cheshire, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
"Adderstone," S.S., 2,200-i.h.p. High-Speed Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, 347*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Scientific Research Department, Automatic Radio Direction Finder, 576
— See also *Warships*
Aerial Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :

Aerodromes Advisory Board, Formation of, 458
Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics (Review), 577
Aeronautical Research Committee, Annual Report, 125
Aeronautics, Progress in, 125
Aeroplanes, Air Flow Past, Investigations on, 125
— Spinning of, Investigations on, 125
— Station for Atlantic, Proposed, 94
Air Estimates for 1934, 327
— Services in India, 380
— Transport Manual (Review), 450
Aircraft, British Corporation Register Report, 297
— Carriers, Development of, 385, 387
— Petrol from Coal for, 298
— Timber, Nomenclature for, 474
Engines, Aeroplane, Hispano-Suiza, Production of, 726
— — Investigations on, 125
Gliding Machine, Sir G. Cayley's Model of, 575
Propellers, Aerial, Investigations on, 125
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Investigations at, 125
Spinning of Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 125
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aeroto Fan, 75-in., for Tube Railway Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
Äetsä Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 5, 28*
"Afonso de Albuquerque," Portuguese Sloop, Launch of, 650
Ageing Changes in Nitrided Steel, 745*
— Concrete in Gravity Dams, Reports on, 80
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Engineering Research Institute, Oxford, Automatic Meter for Field Drains, 77*; Report on Farms and Machines, 545
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 240
— — French, Progress of, 450*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air Cavities in Walls, Insulating Properties of, 628
— Cleaning Plant for Coal, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Air Compressor and Electric Generator Set, 10-18 h.p. Paraffin-Driven (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 439*
— — Electric Generator and Pumping Set, 8-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 439*
— — Rotary (G. Bertin), 643*
— — Rotary (Northey Rotary Engines, Ltd.), 425*
— — Rotary, for Velox Boiler, 470*
— — Set, Experimental Motor-Driven (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 318*
— — Two-Stage Air-Cooled (Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.), 595*
— Conditioning Equipment, Investigations on, 276
— — in Industry, 463
— Cooling of Turbo-Alternators, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
— Filter, for Oil Engines (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 194*
— Gas Ratio Apparatus (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 46*
— Heater, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*
— Leakage in Condensers, 207
— Lift Principle in Water-Tube Boilers, 419*
— Masses, Descending, Condensation in, 611
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Supply in Locomotives, Model Tests on, 69
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
"Ajax," H.M. Cruiser, Launch of, 338
Alchemy, Doctrine of Transmutation of Matter, 325
Aldershot, Royal Engineer Demonstration at, 603
Aldous, C. W., on Dimensions of Specimens for Hardness Test, 327
Alexandria Docks, Hull, Anti-Coal Breaker for Ship Loading, 485*
Algal Growths and Water Supply, 26
Algeria, Articulated Towers for High-Tension Transmission Lines, 581*
All-Angles Vice Mounting, 236
Allan, J. F., on Scale Effect on Screw Propellers, 436
Allday, W., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Trench-Excavating Machine, 739*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 50-kW Turbo-Generator Set, 180*; Turbine-Driven Axial-Flow Pump, 180*; 3-in. Unchokable Pump, 180*; 150-h.p. Compound Steam Engine, 180*; 160-h.p. Eight-Cylinder High-Speed Oil Engine, 530*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*; Investigation on Fuel Atomisation in Airless-Injection Oil Engines, 285*; Safety Gear for Presses, 333*
Allgemeine Transportanlagen-Gesellschaft, Overburden-Transporter Bridge, 508*
Allis-Chalmers Tractor Division, "Speed Patrol" Road Grader, 585*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Almen, J. O., on Intake Silencer Problems, 296
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium and its Alloys (Review), 481
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Conductors, Specification, 561
— Construction for Railway Carriages, 500*
— Secondary (Review), 481
— Sheet, Thin, Dimensions of Hardness-Test Specimens of, 327
— Wire, Fatigue Testing of, 503*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alwen Reservoir, Birkenhead, Enlargement of, 621
American Blower Corporation Ross Decalorator Plant, 10*
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United Sates*
Ammonia Compressor, Four-Cylinder, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 426*
Ammonia Compressor Polar, Sleeve-Valve (Liverpool Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 703*
Amphibolos, Orukter, 437
Analysis, Gas, by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity (Review), 306
— Routine, of Coal and Coke, Accuracy of, 249
Anderson, J., on Oil Tanker, "Brunswick," 701
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on Friction, 709
Andrew, W. L., on Exceptional Summer of 1933, 34
Andrews, J., the Late, 202
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 21, 82, 132, 300, 357, 412, 424, 498, 565, 633, 718. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Coal Breaker for Ship Loading (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 485*
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 710*
— — Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversazione, 575*
— — Historical, Preservation of, 601
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*
Applied Mechanics, International Congress for Cambridge, 629, 710
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, Annual Report, 604
— See also *Education*
Approach Spans, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498
Aqueduct, 1,000-ton Canal-Barge Lift, Niederfinow, 374*
— Manchester Waterworks, 120*
— Tunnels, Preston, 621
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Welding*
Area Automatic Combustion Control System, 134, 163
Arcform Ships, Design and Performances of, 568*, 574
Arch Bridge, Sydney Harbour, Design and Construction of, 467, 498
— Dam Investigations, 200
Architects, British, and Foreign Competition, 546
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture of Industrial Steel-Frame Buildings, 727
"Arctees," S.S., Machinery of, 568*, 574
"Arewear," S.S., Design and Performances of, 568*, 574
Ardoloy Cutting Tools (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 236
Argentina, Trade of, 463
Armament Firms as National Defence Factories, 434
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong Atlantic Aeroplane Station, Proposed, 94
Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., Oil Tanker "Gluckauf," 466
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Control Gear for Oil-Electric Locomotives, 63*
Army Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 736
Arsenious Acid and Zinc Acetate for Wood Preservation, 697
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Arts, Royal Society of, Modern Developments in Street Lighting, by J. M. Waldram, 99; Pooling of Water Supplies, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 151; Thomas Gray Lecture on Deep Diving and Under-Water Rescue, by Sir R. H. Davis, 268, 324; The Canning Industry, by T. N. Morris, 297; Utilisation of Coal, by W. R. Gordon, 492
Asbestos Fittings for Fire Protection (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Supplies, Ltd.), 579
— Thermal Conductivity of, 171*, 252*
Ashes, Use for Temperature Control, Travelling Grate Stokers, 588, 656*, 669*
Ash-Handling Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 695*
Ashington Coal Co., Ltd., Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Self-Sealing Coke-Oven Door, 121*
Ashwell & Nesbit, Ltd., Automatic Mechanical Stoker, 230
Askania Automatic Combustion Control System, 134, 162
Asquith, W., Ltd., Carriage and Wagon Wheel-Turning Lathe, 455*
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Valve-Seat Wear-Testing Machine, 245*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Assouan Dam, Heightening of, 559*
Astronomy, Expansion of Universe, 3
— 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto University, 281*, 365*, 447*
Atlantic Aeroplane Station, Armstrong, Proposed, 94
— Liners. See *Steamers*
— Waves, Behaviour of Ships among, 435
Atlas Diesel Company, 1,150-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Oil Engines, 564*
Atlas and Norfolk Works, Sheffield, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*, 710
Atmosphere, Ionisation of, Investigations on, 680
Atmospheric Pollution, Report on Investigations, 631
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atom, the Alternative, Structure and Properties of, 461. See LETTER, 522
— Structure of, 367*
Atomisation of Fuel in Airless-Injection Oil Engines, 285*
Atritor Pulveriser, 236
Aubert Dam, France, 207
Auerbach und Scheibe A.-G., Infinitely-Variable Speed Drilling Machine, 382
Austin, G., on Diesel-Electric Propulsion of Ships, 353
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 306*
Australia, Steel Industry in, 655
— Sydney Harbour Bridge, Design and Construction of, 467, 498
— Victoria, Bucket Excavators at Yallourn Colliery, 508
Austria, Financial and Economical Position of, Report, 42
— Railway Electrification in, Economics of, 546
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signals*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
—Association, Memorandum on Reducing Road Accidents, 197; Census of Footpaths, 495
— Engineering, Progress of, 523, 556
— Engineers, Institution of, Report on Valve-Seat Wear, by C. G. Williams, 245*, 306*; Resignation of B. H. Joy, 327; Causes of Detonation in Petrol and Diesel Engines, by G. D. Boerlage and Dr. W. J. D. Van Dyck, 335. See LETTER, 329; Proficiency Certificates for Garage Mechanics, 708; Summer Meeting, Paris, 726
Automotive Engineers, American Society of, Mufflers, by E. G. Gunn, 295; Analysis of Intake Silencer Problems, by J. O. Almen and E. E. Wilson, 296; Noise from Motor Tyres, A. W. Bull, 296
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., 8-ton Compound Steam Road Roller, 563*; 6-ton Quick-Reverse Steam Road Roller, 563*; Rubber-Tyred Steam Traction Engine, 563*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 229; 30-ton Weighing Machine, 391*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Awbery, J. H., on Measurement of Humidity, 276
Axes, Polar and Declination, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 282*
Axles, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*

B.

BABBAGE, C., and his Difference Engines, 9
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 1,100-lb. Pressure Boiler, 83*; White Forster Boiler, Tests of, 106; Boilers, Barking Power Station, 144; Flash-Welded Economiser, 183*; One-Colour and Two-Colour Water-Gauge Fittings, 187*; Chain-Grate Stoker, Combustion of Coal on, 587*
Bacon, Prof. F., Photographs of Fatigue and Corrosion Fractures, 710*
Baden Works, Tests of Velox Boiler Plant, 471*

Baghdad, Arrival of Producer-Gas Lorries from London, 132
Bailey, A., on Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735
Bailey Automatic Combustion Control System, 129, 134, 163
Bailey, R. W., on Thermal Stresses in Pipe Joints, 445*, 506*
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Combustibility of Coke Determination Apparatus, 117*; Bomb Calorimeter, 118*
Baker, G. S., on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 716*. See 409
Baker, I. M., on Statistics Applied to Manufactured Products, 288
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Tests of Steel-Framed Structures, 727
Baker, R. F., on Water Supply Problems, 621
Bakes, Dr. W. E., on Action of Solvents on Coal, 276
Balance Beam, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
Balancing Machine for Centrifugal Casting-Machine Moulds (C. Schenck), 422*
Baldock Gas Works, Modernisation of, 744
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bamber, H. W., the Late, 273
Banister, G. H., the Late, 485
Banking and Industry, 575
Bankside Control Room, Central Electricity Board, 497*
Bars, Aluminium-Alloy, Value of Transverse Tests of, 341
Barberine Dam, Switzerland, 80
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., 9-cwt. Petrol-Driven Roller, 184*
Barge-Discharging Elevator, Oil-Seed Handling Plant, Liverpool, 343*
— Lift, Canal, 1,000-ton, at Niederfinow, 374*
Barimar, Ltd., Non-Corrosive Internal-Combustion Engine Cylinder Liners, 673
Barking Power Station, General Description, 143*; 94,000-kVA Turbo Alternator, 536*
Barnes, A. A., on Flow through Disc-Orifices in Pipes, 25; on Discharge of Lined Pipes, 25
Barrage, Severn Tidal-Estuary Model Experiments on, 521
— Scheme, Kut, Iraq, 197
— — Severn, Wye Storage Reservoir for, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
Barrel-End Rolling Machine (L. Schuler A.-G.), 412*
Barton, O., Descent in Bathysphere, 268
Bastian & Allen, Ltd., Pamphlet on Costs of Electric Heating, 250
Bastien, Dr. P., on Castability of Ternary Alloys, 340
Bates, Dr. P. H., on Cements and Concretes, 296
Bathe, G., on Oruketer Amphibolos, 437
Batho, Prof. C., on Research in Civil Engineering, 267
Bathysphere, Record Descent in, 268
Battersea Power Station, 105,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 674
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer, Prof. G., on Super-Pressure Steam for Ship Propulsion, 701
Bauschinger, J., Centenary of, 646
Beam, Balance, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
— Influence Lines for Moving Loads on, 60*. See LETTER, 218*
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigations on, 566
Bearing, Journal, Low-Frictional Coefficient (Riebe-Carobronze Co.), 512*
— for Machine Tools, Types of, 356
— with Oil Circuits, Lubrication of, 441*, 464
— 30,000-kW Steam Turbine, 252*
— 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine, 112*
Beaudoin, Mr., on Working-Class Flats in Paris, 727
Becher, H., the Late, 76
Beckton Gas Works, Coal-Handling Plant, 141*; Coke-Handling Plant, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
Bedford Water Supply, Prevention of Algal Growths in, 26
Beebe, Dr. W., Descent in Bathysphere, 268
Beet-Sugar Factories, Treatment of Effluents from, 196
Belfast Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 353
Belgium, Genval and Neder-Over-Heembeek, Jiges Boilers at, 6*, 64*
Bellasis, E. S., on Thames Tides and London Floods, 337*
Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Supplies, Ltd., Asbestos Fire Protection Fittings, 579
Bells, Diving, Development of, 268
Belsey, W. J., on Alternating Current for Ships' Auxiliary Machinery, 361
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Electric and Petrol-Operated Spraying Sets, 181
Ben Nevis Tunnel, Aluminous-Cement Lining of, 610
Bench, Push, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 87*
— Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
Bending Moments of Beams, Influence Lines for, 60*. See LETTER, 218*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Benevolent Funds of Technical Institutions, 237, 241, 354
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Lightmeter, 507
Bennett, W., on Steel Defects and Fractures, 105
Bentham, C., on Phosphate-Handling Plants at Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
Bentleys Engineers, Automatic Pneumatic Sewage Ejector, 200*
Benzene under Pressure, Action on Coal, 276
Benzole Recovery and Refining, Aspects of, 688
Berlin-Hamburg High-Speed Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 173*
Bertin, G., Turbo-Compressor, 643*
Beryllium, Tarnish-Resisting Properties of, 340
Bessemer Medal accepted by H.M. George V, 407, 655, 656
Betica Sugar Works, Tests of Velox Boiler Plant, 471, 526*
Bibby, J., & Sons, Ltd., Oil-Seed Handling and Storage Plant, Liverpool, 343*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bi-Flux Magnetic Drum Separator, 229
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bins, Storage, Phosphate-Handling Plants, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
Biochemistry of Nitrogen Conservation (Review), 534
Birch Plywood, Grading of, Specification, 416
Birchenough Bridge, Model, Southern Rhodesia, 170
Birkenhead, Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*
— Water Supply, 621
Birks, F. M., on Gas Works Practice, 499*, 554. See 495
Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 187
— British Industries Fair, 179*, 225*, 239, 258*, 359*, 434. See LETTERS, 158, 272, 400, 454, 550
— Co-Operation in Technical Education at, 269
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Box-Type Electric Furnaces, 230*; Forced-Air-Circulation Electric Furnace, 230*
Birthday Honours List, 654
Birtley Co., Ltd., Air Cleaning Plant for Coal, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bitumen-Lined Pipes, Discharge of, 25
Bituminous Coatings on Concrete Dams, 80
Blackett, Prof. P. M. S., on Cosmic Rays, 494
Blackwater Dam, Examination of Concrete in, 610*, 638
Blading, 30,000-kW Steam Turbine, 251*
Blancometer (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 73*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bleichert-Transportanlagen G.m.b.H., Ore-Loading Ropeway, 539*
Bleiloch Dam, Germany, Temperature and Strain Measurements in, 109
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
— Hoisting, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
Blunsdon Reservoir, Swindon Waterworks, 648
Board of Education Courses for Technical-School Teachers, 221
— of Trade, Report on Reform of Law Relating to Trade Marks, 602
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boats, Fishing, Diesel Engines for, 164
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Body, J. H. R., on Early Electro-Magnetic Engines, 437
Boehringer, Gebrüder, G.m.b.H., Special-Purpose Lathe, 411*; Lathe Saddle and Headstock, 411*
Boerlage, G. D., on Detonation in Petrol and Diesel Engines, 335. See LETTER, 329
Bogies, Eight-Wheeled, for Rail-Car, French State Railway, 568*
— for High-Speed Diesel-Electric Rail-Coach, 173*
— See also *Trucks*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Barking Power Station, 144
— Babcock & Wilcox, 1,100-lb. Pressure, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83*
— Babcock & Wilcox, One-Colour and Two-Colour Water-Gauge Fittings for, 187*
— Babcock & Wilcox White Forster, Tests of, 106
— Calcium Scale in, Prevention of, 733
— Combustion Control Systems for, 129*, 134*, 162
— Corrosion in, 683
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Electric, Cost of Current for, 250
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Feed Water*
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Heating, Report on Safety Devices for, 579
— High-Pressure, for Ships, 700
— Jiges, at Genval and Neder-Over-Heembeek, Belgium, 6*, 64*
— Locomotive, with Steam Collector, 622*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Loeffler, Tests, Caroline Power Station, 722*
— Marine, S.S.S. "Arcwear" and "Arctees," 568*, 574
— — Water Conditioning for, 107
— Plant for Gas Works, 495, 555
— Radiant-Heat, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*
— Stirling, Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
— Traction Engine, Development of, 563
— Tubes, Specification, 604
— Velox, Description and Tests, 431, 469*, 526*, 528. See *Erratum*, 458
— Waste-Heat, in Gas Works, 495, 500*, 555
— Water-Tube, Circulation in, 419*
— — Tube, Johnson, Evaporative Tests, 19
— — Tube, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473*
— — Tube, Water Circulation and Gas Path in, 106
— Yarrow, Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts, Casing 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Steam Turbine, 111*
— for Pipe Flanges, Thermal Stresses in, 446, 506
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigations on, 566
Bomb Calorimeter (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 118*
Bondy, O., on Structural Welding, 402
Bone, Prof. W. A., on Comparative Testing of Iron Ores, 662. See 655; on Equilibria and Velocities in Ore Reduction, 662. See 655
Books, New, Notes on, 20, 32, 208, 335, 475, 529, 538, 584, 595, 632. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 38, 94, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Boom, Rail-Loading, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
— Revolving, 250-ton Crane, Puget Sound Navy Yard, 613*, 672*
Boreholes, Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borsig A.-G., 4-6-4 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 597*
Bosanquet, G. H., on Crushing Brittle Solids, 133
Bottomley, W. T., on Improvement of Ship-Propelling Machinery, 152
Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills, 9,000-kW. Steam-Extraction Turbine, 674*
Boyd, W., the Late, 146
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Pressed-Steel Electric Radiant Heating Panels, 228
Bracing, Tower, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 615*
Bracinho, River, Brazil, Hydro-Electric Scheme 248*
Bradfield, Dr. J. J. C., on Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467
Bradford, Dr. S. C., on Sources of Information on Specific Subjects, 85*
Bradford, Valley Road Power Station, Super-Pressure Steam Turbine Installation and 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 83*, 111*, 251*, 338*
Bragg, Prof. E. M., on Form Efficiency of Ships, 435
Brakes, Compressed-Air, for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 175
— Equipment, 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648
— — for 3,000-h.p. Double Conical Drum Hoist, 330*
— Expanding, for 130-h.p., Rail-Car, 271*
— Gear, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 315*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Wheel, Transportable (Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 262
Brandt, A., on Welding of Polish Railway Rolling Stock, 727
"Branksome Hall," S.S. *versus* Southend Corporation, 530
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Elastic and Proportional Limits in, 695, 737
— Sheet, Thin, Dimensions of Hardness-Test Specimens of, 327
— Tubes, Seamless, Manufacture of, 137*
Brazil, Santa Catharina, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breda, Societa, 4-6-4 Type, 3,000-h.p., Electric Locomotive, 277*
Breguet Air Extractors, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 339*
Bremerton, Washington, Puget Sound Navy Yard, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 671*
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Bridges, American Specifications for Steel for, 607
— Birchenough, Model, Southern Rhodesia, 710
— Chelsea, Reconstruction of, 221
— Chromador Steel for, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Conveyor, Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— Ferro-Concrete, Design (Review), 504
— — Concrete, Limiting Span of, 267
— — Concrete, London Midland & Scottish Railway, Northern Counties Committee, 104*
— Five-Span Welded, Middlesbrough, 257*
— Girder, Specification, 13, 37
Bridge, J., the Late, 704
— Long-Span, Construction of, 727
— Observing, for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 281, 440*
— Railway, Hammer-Blow Impact on Girders of, 118
— — Short-Span, Moving-Load Stresses in, 118
— and Road Traffic, 239
— Steel, Design of, 727
— Swing Across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
— Sydney Harbour, Design and Construction of, 467, 498
— Transportable, Model of, 710
— Transporter, for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining, 508*
— Travelling, Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 142*
— Vertical-Lift, Newport, Middlesbrough, 257*
— Waterloo, Proposed Reconstruction of, 406, 681; Demolition of, 736
— See also *Aqueduct; Viaduct* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brillié, H., on Lubrication of Bearings with Oil Circuits, 441* See 464
Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*, 719*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Investigation on Protective-Coatings for Concrete, 609*
— Architects, Royal Institute of, Report on Slum Clearance, 520; Views on Foreign Competition, 546
— Association, Aberdeen Meeting, Proposed Papers on Motor-Car Noises, 295, 297; Programme, Section G (Engineering), 709
— Broadcasting Corporation, Pamphlet on Wavelength Changes, 70
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Investigations on Elasticity, Deflection and Resilience of Cast Iron, 635*, 682. See LETTER, 684*
— Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association Annual Dinner, 127
— Columbia, Report of Minister of Mines, 547
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Annual Report, 297
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 147; Reports on Interference in Communication Circuits, 195; Annual Luncheon, 197
— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 373; Annual Dinner, 603
British Electrical Development Association Annual Luncheon, 381
— Engineers' Association, Luncheons, 463, 575; Handbook of Members and their Manufactures, 603; Iron and Steel Industry, by Sir W. Larke, 709
British Gas Light Co., Modernisation of Small Gas Plants of, 744
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 179*, 225*, 239, 258*, 359*, 434. See LETTERS, 158, 272, 400, 454, 550
— Industries Federation, Survey of Britain's Recent Commercial Policy, 738
— Institute of Engineering Technology, Dinner, 218
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Electric Butt-Welding Machine for Tubes, 633*
British Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Ifor Power Station, Breakdown of 5,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 407
— — and Steel Federation, Formation of, 463, 494; Work of, 603
— Isles, Summer Weather Records, 1933, 34
— Junkers Oil Engines, 10-12 h.p., and 20-24 h.p., 33*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Overseas Merchants and Empire Trade, 562
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Oxygen-Jet Cutting Machines, 225*
— Polar Year Expedition to Fort Rae, 472
British Power Boat Co., Exhibition of High Speed Motor Craft, 454
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Science Guild, Suggestion on Research Endowment, 41. See LETTER, 102; Friction, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 709
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Ventilation System for Electrical Machines, 16. See LETTERS, 157, 424*; 10,000-kW Turbo-Generator for Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 44; Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps for Street Lighting, 82*; 75,000-kW Turbo-Generators, 144*; Mercra Lamps, 234; Lantern for Mercra Lamps, 234*; 116-h.p. No-Lag Motor, 235*; Ardoloy Cutting Alloy, 236; Ventilated Rotors for Turbo-Alternators, 536*; 30-h.p. No Lag Induction Motors, 666*; 9,000-kW Steam-Extraction Turbine, 674*; 25,000-kW Steam Turbine, 719*
—Trade. See *Trade*
British Trane Co., Ltd., Industrial and Domestic Heating Appliances, 258*
— Works' Management Association, Conference on Foremanship, 131
Brittle Solids, Crushing of, 133
Brodie, J. A., Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*
Bronze, Origin of, 437
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., Cold Strip-Rolling Mill, 231*; Guillotine Shears, 231*
Brooks, Dr. C. E. P., on Thunderstorms and Sunspots, 345
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 10-12 h.p. and 20-24 h.p. British Junkers Oil Engines, 33*; 150-h.p. Six-Cylinder Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 510
Brown, Boveri & Co., Electro-Pneumatic Control for Electrically-Propelled Ships, 414*; Velox Steam-Generating Plants, 431, 469*, 526*, 528. See *Erratum*, 458
Brown, C. J., Gldea Park to Shenfield Railway Widening, 75*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Large Double-Helical Gear Wheel, 318, 437*
Brown, W. G., & Sons, Trench-Cutting Machine for Cable-Laying, 499*
Bruceton Experimental Mine, United States, Investigations at, 558
"Brunswick," Diesel-Electric Oil Tanker, 701
Brunt, D., on Condensation by Descent of Air, 611
Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Wire Bend-Testing Machine, 554*
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Homogeniser for Colloidal Emulsion Production, 146*. See *Erratum*, 265
Bryan Donkin Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Bugatti, Ettore, Automobiles, High-Speed Rail-Car, 568*
Buildings, American Specifications for Steel for, 607
— Asbestos Ceilings and Floors for, 579
— Chromador Steel for, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— — Steel-Sheet Usage in, 727
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Empire State, New York, Investigation of Wind Pressures on, 735*
— Ferro-Concrete in, Report, 70
— Materials, Heat Transmission Through, Investigations on, 628
— Research Board, Report, Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 70; Experiments on Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735
— — Station, Garston, Report on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 494
— Steel in, International Regulations for, 726
— — Framed Industrial, Architecture of, 727
— — Framed, Investigations on, 566
— — Mill, Design of (Review), 140
— Structural Steel, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*
— Use of Reinforced Concrete in, Report, 70
— — of Sheet-Metal Products in, 727
— Wind Pressures on, Investigations, 735*
Bulkheads, Concrete, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
Bull, A. W., on Noise from Motor-Tyres, 296
Bullock, F. H., on Works Manager and Foremen, 132
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burners Pulverised-Fuel, Brimsdown Power Station, 693*
— for Wood Dust, 53

Burnham, T. H., on Selection and Training of Foremen, 131
Burrell, C., & Sons, 6-n.h.p. Single-Cylinder Traction Engine, 478*
Buttress-Type Dams, Massive, 590*
Buttresses, Ferro-Concrete and Masonry, Assouan Dam, 559*
Buxton, Dr. L. H. D., on Babbage and his Difference Engines, 9
— Research Station, Tests of Incombustible Dust for Collieries, 476

C.

CABLES for Suspended-Dome Roof, Chicago World's Fair, 52*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Calcium Scale in Boilers, Prevention of, 733
Calculating Machines of C. Babbage, 9
— — Electrical, Mallock, 698*
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., Research Laboratory, 737; Cable-Laying Plant for Rural Electrification, 739*
Calorific Value of Gas, Control of, 501
— — Gross and Net, Standard Definitions of, 676
— — of Oil Fuel from Tar, 679
Calorimeter, Bomb (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 118*
Calorimetry, Gas (Review), 140
Calvert, N., on Comparative Testing of Iron Ores, 662. See 655
Calzoni, A., S.A., 15⅞-in. Centre Hydraulically-Operated Shaft Lathe, 504*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., High-Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 45* Air-Gas Ratio Apparatus, 46*; Mallock Electrical Calculating Machine, 698*
— International Congress for Applied Mechanics, 629, 710
Camera for Investigation of Explosion Flames, 711
— Kinematograph, High Speed (Western Electric Co., Ltd.), 713
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Submarine "Sealion," 377; Launch of H.M. Submarine "Salmon," 543; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Fearless," 571
Campbell & Gifford, Electric Steel-Melting Plant, 455*
Campbell, R. R., on Design of Cargo Vessels, 323
Canada, British Columbia, Report of Minister of Mines, 547
— Electricity Supply in, Statistics, 543
— Fort Rae, Meteorological Observations at, 472
— Gas Industry in, 744
— Hydro-Electric Progress in, Report, 381
Canadian Engineering Standards Association Specifications, Circuit Breakers, Electric Motors and Portable Lighting Devices, 599
Canal-Barge Lift, 1,000-ton, at Niederfinow, 374*
— Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— Uniform Flow in, 250
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canning Industry, Fruit, Problems in, 297
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., "Quickstone" Plating Barrel, 185*; Circulating Gas Heater, 186*
Cantiere Federale di Pietra Ligure, Diesel-Electric Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*
Cantieri Navali Franco Tosi, Launch of Italian Submarine "Galileo Galilei," 594
Cantilever Arms, Phosphate-Handling Plants, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon, Activated, for Insulating-Oil Purification, 215
— Dioxide, Use for Fires in Ships, 465
— Monoxide, Action on Refractory Materials, 280
Carbonil, Preparation of, 679
Carbonising Plant for Gas Works, 495, 499*
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carey, W. F., on Crushing Brittle Solids, 133
Cargo-Handling Arrangements in Ships, 106
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmichael, T., on Gas Administration in North America, 744
Caroline Power Station, Czechoslovakia, Loeffler Boiler Tests, 722*
Carr, D. P., on High-Peak Railway, 701
Carr, Col. W. M., on Gas Production in United States and Canada, 744
Carriage, Cable-Drum, for Cross-Country Cable-Laying, 739*
— Railway, Diesel-Electric, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, 509
— — Diesel-Electric, High-Speed, German State Railway, 173*, 353
— — London Midland & Scottish Railway, Exhibition of, 487
— — Motion of, on Curved Lines (Review), 505
— — Motor, with Pneumatic Tyres, 726
— — 130-h.p. Oil-Driven (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 269*
— — Petrol-Electric Streamlined, Union Pacific Railroad, 509*
— — Petrol-Electric, Texas & Pacific Railroad, 509. See 625
— — Streamlined Motor-Driven, French State Railway, 568*
— Sheds, Railway, Fire-Protection System, 300
Carrick Automatic Combustion Control System, 130, 134
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carter, W. A., on Performance of Detroit Turbine with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
Cartwright, G., the Late, 401
Cast Iron, Elasticity, Deflection and Resilience of, 635,* 682. See LETTER, 684*
Cast-Iron Heat-Resisting, 133
— — Linings, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— — Nitrogen-Hardened, Experiments on Wear of, 50*
Castability of Ternary Alloys, 340
Casting Machines, Centrifugal, 422*
Caswell Cranes and Erection, Ltd., Conveyor Bridge, Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
Catalogues, 109, 164, 208, 250, 280, 307, 585, 692. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalytic Action of Surfaces (Review), 577
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, High-Speed (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 45*
— — Oscillograph, High-Voltage, 311*
— — Relay Tube, 44
Caustic Embrittlement of Steel in Boilers, Prevention of, 733
Cayley, Sir G., Gliding Machine of, 575
Cements for Concrete Dams, 80, 637
— Physical and Chemical Properties of, 296
— Special, Development of, 296
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Census of Production, 1930, Report on, 517
Centenary of J. Bauschinger, 646
— of G. Daimler, 318
— Engineering, in 1934, 16
— of J. N. P. Hachette, 34
— of Mendeleeff, 173
— of T. Telford, 18; Exhibition, 681
— of R. Trevithick, Commemoration of, 459, 493, 654; Memorial Volume (Review), 211
Central Electricity Board, Tariff for Central England, 298; Annual Report, 493; Bankside Control Room, 497*; Electricity Supply Bill, 520
— England, Electricity Tariff for, 208
— Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 493
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centrifuge, Dehydrating, for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
— for Insulating Oils, 215
Ceramic Society (Refractory Materials Section), Permeability of Refractory Materials to Gases, Part III, Experiments at Temperature up to 850 deg. C., by F. H. Clews and A. T. Green, 279; Significance of Permeability to Gases in Relation to Texture and Industrial Usage of Refractory Materials, by F. H. Clews and A. T. Green, 279; Microscopy of Silica Bricks with Reference to Inversion Forms of Silica, by J. M. Coon, 280; Special Refractories for Metallurgical Research at High Temperatures, by D. Turner, 280; Commercial Utility of Deposit of Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, by W. H. Tyler and W. J. Rees, 280; Burning of Magnesite Bricks, by J. H. Chesters and C. W. Parmelee, 280; Action of Carbon Monoxide on Refractory Materials, by W. Hugill, H. Ellerton and A. T. Green, 280; Cupola Linings, by J. C. Green, 280; High-Frequency Furnace Linings and Investigation of Lining Failures, by J. E. Priestley and W. J. Rees, 280; Testing of Refractory Materials, by C. Edwards, 280
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Challowa River, Nigeria, Water Supply from, 200
Chamber, Concrete, for Pontoon, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
— Decompression, for Divers, 268
— Ovens, Intermittent, for Gas Works, 500*
— Receiver, Ventilation, Mersey Road Tunnel, 167*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Charcoal as Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 132
Charging Machines for Gas Retorts, 495, 500*
Chaseside Engineering Co., Portable Motor-Operated Shovel, 185
Chelsea Bridge, Reconstruction of, 221
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 239
— Industry, Society of, Conference and Exhibition, Leeds, 463
— Properties and Radioactive Transformations, 355*
— Valency and Atomic Structure, 461. *See* LETTER, 522
Chemistry, Catalytic Action of Surfaces (Review), 577
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Organic, Treatise on (Review), 139
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cheshire, Acton Bridge, Swing Bridge Across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
Chesters, J. H., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 280
Chesterman, J., & Co., Ltd., Measuring Tapes for Electric Cables, 584*
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 509
— World's Fair, Travel and Transport Building, Suspended Dome Roof, 52*
Chimney Draught, First Use of, 162
China, Economic Conditions in, Report, 170
— Electrical Developments in, 441
— Hangchow-Kiangshan Railway, 4-8-0 Type Locomotive, 102*
— Rainfall and World Weather, 345
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Pooling of Water Supplies, 151
Chromador Steel for Structures, Properties of, 415*. See LETTER, 454
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Heat Rejection to, 205*
— — System, Syphonic, for Condensers, 275*
Citroën Motor Cars, Manufacture of, 726
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Research, Value of, 267

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Equipment for Handling Phosphate Rock at Nauru and Ocean Island, by C. Bentham, 48*

Civil Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*
Hammer-Blow Impact on Main Girders of Railway Bridges, by R. W. Foxlee and E. H. Greet, 118
Moving Load Stresses in Short-Span Railway Bridges, by W. E. Gelson, 118
Water Supply of Kano, Northern Nigeria, by H. F. J. Gourley, 200
Uniform Flow in Alluvial Rivers and Canals, by G. Lacey, 250
Respective Merits of Roads and Railways for Colonial Development, by J. W. Spiller, 305
Annual Dinner, 326
Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 352
Steel Rails, by E. F. Law and V. Harbord, 359
New Port Works at Mombasa, by F. C. Fforde, 373
Slipway at Port of Mombasa, by F. C. Fforde, 373
Report on Floods in Relation to Reservoir Practice, 422*
Improvements to St. Helier's Harbour, Jersey, by R. D. Gwyther, 441
Sydney Harbour Bridge and Approaches, by Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield, 467
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Design of Structure and Foundations, by R. Freeman, 467
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Manufacture of Structural Steelwork and Erection of Bridge, by R. Freeman and L. Ennis, 498
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Calculations for the Steel Superstructure, by J. F. Pain and G. Roberts, 498
James Forrest Lecture on Progress of Automobile Engineering, by Sir H. Fowler, 523, 556
Telford Centenary Exhibition, 681
Conversazione and Exhibition, 710*
Wind Pressures on Buildings, by A. Bailey, 735

Birmingham and District Association :
Value of Research in Civil Engineering, by Prof. C. Batho, 267

Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Evaporative Tests, Johnson Water-Tube Boiler, 19
Clays for Reservoirs, Properties of, 207
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Material*
Cleaning of Coal, Investigations on, 161
— — Systems of, 443
— and Grading Plant, Coal, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Building and Dome for 74-in. Telescope, 281*, 449*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clews, F. H., on Permeability of Refractories to Gases, 279; on Fireclay Products for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664. See 682
Climate, World, during Quaternary Period, 728
— See also *Meteorological*
Clock, Driving, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 448*
— Electric, Mains-Operated (Ferranti, Ltd.), 193
Clutches, Magnetic, for General-Purpose Tool-Room Machine, 452*. See *Addendum*, 599
— See also *Motor-Car Details*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Action of Solvents on, Report, 276
— Analyses, Accuracy of, Report, 249
— Brown, Production in Germany, 369
— — German, Bucket-Excavators for Open-Cut Mining of, 369*, 508*
— Burning and Smoke Abatement Problem, 707
— Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— Constitution and Properties of, 277
— Consumption. See *Tests*
— Cutter, Chain-Type (Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 259
— Derivatives, Use for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— Durham, Results of Carbonisation of, 500
— Dust, Explosibility of, Investigations in United States, 558
— — Inflammation, Effect of Added Incombustible Dusts, 476
— — Removal from, Memorandum on, 443
— First Use in Reverberatory Furnaces, 161
— Future of, 492
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Barking Power Station, 143
— — Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— — Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*
— — in Gas Works, 495, 501
— Haulage Scraper, Double-Drum (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 259
— Industry in Austria, 42
— — British, Position and Prospects, 492
— — Slurries in, Memorandum on, 745
— Kent, Tests in Yarrow Boiler, 454
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— and Oil Products as Naval Fuel, 679
— Petrol from, for Aircraft, 298
— Pit Tubs, Pressed-Steel (Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 262
— Pneumatic Tabling of, Report, 161
— Properties and Combustion of, 29
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal; Colloidal Fuel*
— Sampling of, Specification, 336
— Utilisation Council, Work of, 491; Demonstration of Use of Coal Derviatives for Motor Vehicles, 685
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coastal Vessels, Model Experiments on, 519
Coatings, Bituminous, on Concrete Dams, 80
— Protective, for Concrete, Investigations on, 609*
Cochrane Corporation, Marine Type De-Aerating Feed-Water Heater, 741*
"Cock o' the North," Locomotive, 621*, 715*, 728*, 739
Coke Analyses, Accuracy of, Report, 249
— Combustibility of, Determination Apparatus (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 117*
— Consumption in Blast Furnaces, 655, 656, 663
— for Domestic Fires, Production of, 707
— Handling in Gas Works, 495, 501
— — Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
— Low-Temperature, Retort for Production of, 744
— Ovens for Gas Works, 499, 500
— — Self-Sealing Door for (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 121*
— — Gas, Utilisation of, 573
— — Wastage of Gas from, 573
— Reactivity and Temperatures of Chain Grate Stokers, 588
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Influence of Keys and Keyways on Force Fits, 439*, 465
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
Collars, Stresses due to Keys and Keyways in, 439*, 465
Collector, Steam, for Locomotive Boiler, 622*
College. See *Education*
Colliery, Ashington, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, 34*
— Explosions, Investigations in United States, 558
— German, Bucket-Excavators for Brown-Coal Mining, 369*, 508*
— Incombustible Dusts for Use in, 476
— Use of Steel Pit Props and Arches in, 727
— Yallourn, Victoria, Australia, Bucket Excavators at, 508
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Colloidal Emulsion, Homogeniser for Production of, 146*. See *Erratum*, 265
— Fuel, Experiments with, 679
Colonial Development, Roads and Railways for, Merits of, 305
Colonies, 15-ton Road-Transport Unit for, Tests, 91
Columns, Braced, for Cable-Suspended Dome Roof, Chicago World's Fair, 52*
— Steel with Concrete Cores, Tests of, 727
— — Fire Protection of, with Gypsum, 5
— See also *Struts*
Combustibility of Coke Determination Apparatus (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 117*
Combustion Chambers for Jiges Boilers, 8*
— — for Velox Boiler, 470*
— — Wood, Radiant-Heat Boiler, 693*
— of Coal on Travelling-Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*
— Conditions in Petrol Engine, 743*. See 362*, 623
— Control System for Boilers, 129*, 134*, 162
— of Pulverised Coal, 29
Combustion Steam Generator, Ltd., Boiler Plant, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473*
— of Wood Refuse, 53
— See also *Fuel; Gases;* and *Colliery Explosions*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries* and *Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Electromécanique, Articulated Towers for High-Tension Transmission Lines, 581*
Compagnie Française de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai, 13,700-h.h.p. Diesel Engine, 220*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S.S. "Normandie," 273*
Companies. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compensator for Mallock Electrical Calculating Machine, 698*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, Four-Cylinder, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 426*
— — Polar Sleeve-Valve (Liverpool Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 703*
Concrete Blocks, Heat Transmission through, 629
— Bulkheads, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— Buttress-Type Dams, 590*
— Chamber for Pontoon, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
— Construction, Moving Forms for, Pamphlet on, 607
— — in Winter Weather (Review), 284
— Dam, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
— — Design of, and Effect of Acid Water on, 609*, 637*
— in Gravity Dams, Ageing of, Reports on, 80
— Lined Pipes, Discharge of, 25
— Mixer, Rotary-Drum (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 185
— Physical and Chemical Properties of, 296
— Piers, Phosphate-Handling-Plant, Nauru, 49*
— Protective Coatings for, Investigations on, 609*
— Quay Wall, Port of Mombasa, 373
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Retaining Walls, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 133
— Shafts, Challowa Waterworks, Nigeria, 200
— Special Cements for, 296
— Structures in United States, 109
— Temperature Recorder for, 711
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation in Descending Air Masses, 611
— in Flowing Steam, Investigations on, 303*, 333*
Condensers, Ammonia, Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427*
— Barking Power Station, 144
— Gas, for Gas Works, 501
— Marine, Possible Improvements in, 152
— for Ross Decalorator System, 11*
— Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 339
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Factors in Design of, 159*, 204*, 242, 275*, 519. See LETTER, 345
— — Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473
Conductivity, Thermal, of Building Materials, Investigations on, 628
— — of Tool Steel, 722

Conductivity. See also *Electric*
Conduit, Steel, for Electrical Wiring, Specification, 416
Conference on Foremanship, National. See *National Conference on Foremanship*
Congress, International, for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, 629, 710
— — on Large Dams, Stockholm. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
— — for Steel Development. See *Steel Development, International Congress for*
Conjugate Functions for Engineers (Review), 534
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consulting Marine Engineers and Ship Surveyors, Society of, Advantages of Diesel-Electric Propulsion, by G. Austin, 353
Constructional-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 325
Continuous Frames of Reinforced Concrete (Review), 577
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Control Board, Electric, Mersey Road Tunnel, 312*
— — 2,500-kW. Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation, 339*
— Electro-Pneumatic, for Electrically-Propelled Ships (Brown, Boveri & Co.), 414*
— Gear for Oil-Electric Locomotives (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 63*
— Panel, Keepalite (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 233*
— Room, Bankside, Central Electricity Board, 497*
Converter, Torque, Hydraulic, for Light Rail-Car, 270*
Conveyors, Belt, for Gas Works, 495, 501
— — Oil-Seed Handling Plant, Liverpool, 343*
— Coal, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*
— — Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— — Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*, 531*
— Phosphate Handling Plants, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
Coode, Wilson, Mitchell & Vaughan Lee, Kut Barrage Scheme, 197
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Coolers, Oil, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 338*
Cooling System of Internal-Combustion Engine, 535
— Towers, Brimsdown Power Station, 720
— of Turbo-Alternators, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
Coom, J. M., on Microscopy of Silica Bricks, 280
Copper Alloys, Kunial, Properties of, 175
— — See also *Brass; Bronze;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Imports of, 43
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sheet, Thin, Dimensions of Hardness-Test Specimens of, 327
— Strip and Bar, Specification, 377
— Tensile Properties in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
— Tubes, Seamless, Manufacture of, 137*
— Wire, Fatigue Testing of, 503*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corbet, D., on Wood Dust as Boiler Fuel, 53
Corlett, E. W., on Improvement of Ship-Propelling Machinery, 152
Cormac, P., on Hobs for Spur Gears, 533*
Corning Glass Works, 74-in. Glass Disc for Reflecting Telescope, 365*, 449*
Corrosion, Effect of Atmospheric Pollution in, 632
— Fatigue Fractures, Photographs of, 710*
— Intergranular, of Stainless Steels, 713
— of Iron and Steel, Report, 683, 743
— Sea Water, of Metals and Alloys, 352
— Zonal, of Wrought Iron, 683
Cosmic Rays, Investigation of, 494
County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd. Barking Power Station, 143*
Coupling. See *Clutch*
Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 231*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cox, H. L., on Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 328
Cracking, Fatigue and Corrosion, Photographs of, 710*
Cracks in Concrete Dams, 638
Cranes, Creeper, Sydney Harbour Bridge Erection, 498
— Derrick, Specification, 745
— Mast, Portable (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 233*
— 1-ton Mobile (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 232*
— 300-ton Overhead Travelling (Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G.), 483*
— Revolving, 250-ton, Puget Sound Navy Yard, Washington, 613*, 671*
— Safety Hook for (London Hoist & Machinery Co.), 611*
— See also *Hoists; Transporters*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., High-Speed Vertical Milling Machine, 105*; Turning and Boring Mill for Wheel Centres, 662*
Creber, W. F. H., Lostock Booster Station, Manchester Waterworks, 120*
Creep-Testing Equipment, High-Sensitivity, National Physical Laboratory, 212*
Creepers, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Creosote as Fuel for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— Preservation of Wooden Poles with, 550*
Cromford and High-Peak Railway, History of, 701
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Tong-Test Ammeter, 116; Power-Factor Demonstrator, 116*
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Scavenge-Pump Type Marine Oil Engine, 390
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing of Brittle Solids, Work Required for, 133
Crystal Analysis, Röntgen Ray Apparatus for, 547
— Single, Fatigue in, 298*
Crystalline State, The (Review), 617
— Structure of Metals. See *Micro-Photographs*
Cunard Company, Experiments with Colloidal Fuel, 679
Cupola Linings, Investigations on, 280
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*.
Cutting Machines, Oxygen-Jet (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 225*
— Plant, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 417*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 73
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinders for 13,700-b.h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 220*
— Liners, Non-Corrosive, for Internal-Combustion Engines (Barimar, Ltd.), 673
— Motor-Car Engine, Experiments on Wear of, 50*
— for 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 715*, 728*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czechoslovakia, Caroline Power Station, Loeffler Boiler Tests, 722*
— Witkowitz Iron and Steel Works, Researches on Blast-Furnace Gas Dust, 579

D.

DAIMLER CO., LTD., 25-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 522
Daimler, G., Centenary of, 318
Dairies, Treatment of Effluents from, 196
Dam, Arch, Investigations, 200
— Assouan, Heightening of, 550*
— Barberine, Switzerland, 80
— Blackwater, Examination of Concrete in, 610*, 638
— Bleiloch, Germany, Temperature and Strain Measurements in, 109
— Buttress-Type, Massive, 590*
— Concrete, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
— — Design of, and Effect of Acid Water on, 609*, 637*
— d'Aubert, France, 207
— Earth, Flow of Water through, 278
— — Tests of Materials for, 207
— Grisbois, France, 109
— Hoover, Cooling System in, 638
— Langan, Concrete Temperature Records, 637*

Dams, Large, International Congress on, Stockholm :

Reports on Deterioration by Ageing of Concrete in Gravity Dams, 80
Reports on Influences Causing Distortion in Gravity Dams, 108
Reports on Research Methods to ascertain whether a Given Material is Suitable for Use in Construction of an Earth Dam, 207
Reports on Flow of Water through Earth Dams, and their Foundations, 278

Dam, Murayama, Japan, 279
— Ono, Japan, 278
— Orodon, France, 207
— Regulating, Finnish Hydro-Electric Plants, 27*
— Ringedals, Norway, 81; Refacement of, 610, 638
— Schräh, Switzerland, 80, 108
Damping, Hysteresis, in Marine Oil Engines, 168*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., Preheating Oven, 261*; 50-ton Hydraulic Press, 261*
Darrieus, G., Articulated Towers for High-Tension Transmission Lines, 581*
Dartford Paper Mills Power Station, 472*
Darwins, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 263
d'Aubert Dam, France, 207
Davey, Dr. N., Temperature Recorder for Concrete, 711
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Eight-Cylinder Vertical Marine Oil Engines, 280*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Tube Railway Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
Davis, Sir R. H., on Deep Diving and Under-Water Rescue, 268, 324
Daylight-Factor Gauge, Waldram (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 278*
De-Aerator for Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Plant, Bradford, 84*
De Haas, Prof. W. J., on Metals at Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen, 331*. See LETTER, 550
De Laval Centrifugal Casting-Machine, 422*
Dead-Beat and Dead-Set Equipment (Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd.), 72*
Decalorator System, Ross, Radio City, New York, 10*
Deckel, F., Universal Milling Machine, 384*
Decompression Chambers for Divers, 268
Deflectometer (W. A. Green), 710
Deformation of Gravity Dams, Measurement of 108
Dehydrating Centrifuge for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Delray Power Station, 10,000-kW Turbo-Generator for Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
Dennison, R., on Workers and Safety First, 127
Denny, W., and Brothers, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Paddle Ferry Boats "Queen Margaret" and "Robert the Bruce," 288*
Deposits in Internal-Combustion Engine Jackets, Effect of, 535
Derby Society of Engineers, Annual Report, 178
Derbyshire Coal, Temperature of Travelling Grate Stokers with, 588*, 657*, 669
— Industries, History of, 701
Deriaz System of Floor Heating, 88*
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Origin of Bronze, 437
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing, Engineering (Review), 255
— — Principles of (Review), 284
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Petrol and Diesel Engines, Causes of, 335. See LETTER, 329
Detroit Edison Co., 10,000-kW Steam Turbine for Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
Deutsche Niles Werke, Automatic Gear-Grinding Machine, 411*
Dewar, D., on Probability of Rain in London, 611
Diagrams Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diaphragm, Iris, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 281*, 365*
Dickinson, H. W., on Evolution of Invention, 89. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Dictatorship Economics, 432
Diescher Process of Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 88*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— Reference Book (Review), 481
Difference Engines of C. Babbage, 9
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Direction Finding, Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Orifices in Pipes, Flow through, 25
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Lined Pipes, 25
Disintegrator for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distributor, Travelling, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*
Diving Appliances, Evolution of, 268, 324
— Deep, and Under-Water Rescue, 268, 324
Dixence, Société Anonyme, Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397
Dixon, Prof. S. M., on Steel Pit Props and Mine Arches, 727
Docks, Alexandria, Hull, Anti-Coal-Breaker for Ship Loading, 485*
— Dry, King George V, Southampton, Commissioning of, 99
— East Waterloo, Liverpool, Oil-Seed Handling and Storage Plant, 343*
Dome, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto University, 281*, 449*
— Roof, Cable-Suspended, Chicago World's Fair, 52*
Domestic Electricity Supply, Problems of, 659
Dominion Bridge Co., Erection of 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 449*
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Cross-Cutting and Trenching Machine, 185*; Mortising Machine, 185
Don Martin Buttress-Type Dam, Mexico, 592*
Donalarm, Ltd., Automatic Fire Detectors, 579
Donaldson, Capt. J. M., Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*, 719*
Doncaster Technical College, Experimental Motor-Driven Air-Compressor Set, 318*
Donkin, Bryan, Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Door, Self-Sealing, for Coke Oven (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 121*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Tees, 257*; Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Drag Scraper, Three-Drum (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 661*
Drains, Field, Outflow from, Automatic Meter for, 77*
— Pipes and Fittings, Specification, 476
Drainage, Land, Effect on Water Shortage, 400
Draught, Chimney, First Use of, 162
Dravo Contracting Co., 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 671*
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry, Engineering (Review), 255
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., Water-Injection Nozzle, 71*. Dead-Beat and Dead-Set Equipment, 72*
Dredger, Suction, Intercepting Trap for, 387*
Dredging Machine, Steam, Early, 437
Dresses, Diving, Evolution of, 268, 324
Drill, Coal and Stone, Electrical (Hardypick, Ltd.), 307*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drop, *versus* Film Formation on Condenser Tubes, 519
Drought and Floods, 400
Drum, Steel, for 1,100-lb. Pressure Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 84
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Mechanical, for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Ductility of Metals in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
Ducts, Ventilating, Mersey Road Tunnel, 166*
Duddell Medal awarded to H. D. Taylor, 358
Dudding, B. P., on Statistics Applied to Manufactured Products, 288
Duggan, E. M., the Late, 401
Dumbarton Experimental Tank, Experiments on Scale Effect on Screw Propellers, 436
Dunlap Observatory, Toronto, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 281*, 365*, 447*
Dunlop, R. J., on Position of Shipping Industry, 301
Duralumin Forgings, Specification, 607
Durham Coal, Results of Carbonisation, 500
— County Council, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Tees, 257*
Dust, Blast-Furnace Gas, Iodine in, 579
— Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Incombustible, Tests of, 476
— Removal from Coal, Memorandum on, 443
— Wood, as Boiler Fuel, 53
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Treatise on (Review), 367
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Trailers for 15-ton Road-Transport Unit, 91

E.

EARTH Dams, Tests of, Materials for, 207
— — Flow of Water Through, 278
East Waterloo Docks, Liverpool, Oil-Seed Handling and Storage Plant, 343*
Echo-Sounding Gear, Marine (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 116*
Economic League, Work of, 434
— Planning by Governments, 432
— Study Group, Engineers', 71. See LETTER, 131
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Flash-Welded (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 183*
— for Jiges Boilers, 8*, 64*
— Protector (Elektrizitäts Aktien-Gesellschaft), 507*
— Vacuum Steam, for Gas Works, 555
— for Velox Boiler, 470
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 45

Education :

Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Proficiency Certificates for Garage Mechanics, 708
Board of Education Courses for Technical-School Teachers, 221
British Institute of Engineering Technology, Dinner, 218
Doncaster Technical College, Experimental Motor-Driven Air-Compressor Set, 318*
Education, Compulsory, Continued, 389
— for Industry and Commerce in England (Review), 16
— Technical, Co-Operation in, Birmingham Scheme, 260
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Particulars of Scholarships, 428
Foundry School, British, Proposals for, 353
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Examination Syllabus, 660
Iron and Steel Institute, Andrew Carnegie Research Fund, 76
King's College, London, Lectures on Fatigue of Metals, 173
Manchester College of Technology, Scholarships, 685
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 221
Nottingham University College, Engineering Laboratories, 485*
Owens College, Manchester, History of, 196
Physics, Institute of, Courses for Laboratory Assistants, 386
Royal School of Mines Conversazione, 353; Lectures on Explosives, 96
— Technical College, Glasgow, Education of Electrical Engineers at, 309*, 395*
Sheffield University, Courses in Foundry Practice, Prospectus, 678
South-East London Technical Institute, Courses for Training Foremen, 132
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Competition for Highfield Shield, 685
Training for Engineering Trades, 629
Works Management Education (Review), 451
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, C., on Testing of Refractory Materials, 280
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Shearing Machine for, Corrugated Sheets, 236*; Bending Roller; and Pipe-Forming Machine, 236
Efficiency of Engines. See *Tests*
Effluents, Trade and Domestic, Investigations on, 196
Egypt, Assouan Dam, Heightening of, 550*
Ejector, Sewage, Pneumatic, Automatic (Bentleys Engineers), 200*
Elastic Modulus, Cast Iron, 636, 684
— and Proportional Limits, Steel and Brass, 695*, 737
Elbourne, E. T., on Workshop Organisation and Management, 547, 629. See LETTERS, 605, 632
"Electra," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 349

Electric :

Alternating-Current Circuits (Review), 617
— — Distribution Practice, 675. See *Erratum*, 704
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Maximum-Demand (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 140*
— Tong-Test (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 116*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Booster, Tail-End (Ferranti, Ltd.), 193*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 147; Reports on Interference in Communication Circuits, 195; Annual Luncheon, 197
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 373; Annual Dinner, 603
— — Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 381
Cables, Experiments on, 147
— Laying Plant for Rural Electrification (Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.), 739*
— — Trench-Cutting Machine for, 499*
— Steel Measuring Tapes for (J. Chesterman & Co., Ltd.), 584*
Capacity Meter, Megger (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 233*
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*

Electric—*continued.*
Central Electricity Board, Annual Report, 493; Bankside Control Room, 497*; Electricity Supply Bill, 520; Tariff for Central England, 298
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuits, Alternating-Current (Review), 617
Conductivity and Atomic Structure, 461. See LETTER, 522
— of Metals at Low Temperature, 519
Conductors, Aluminium, Specification, 561
— Rails, Investigations on, 147
Contacts for Switchgear, 389*
Copper Strip and Bar, Specification, 377
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectrics, Investigations on, 147
Direct Current, High-Tension, Power Transmission by, 351
Discharge Tubes, Luminous, Action of Electrons in, 344
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Electrical Industry, Position and Prospects, 43
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 43
— Measurements, Advanced (Review), 212
— Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures, 519
— Protection Systems, Pamphlet on (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 539
— Technology, Textbook of (Review), 589
Electricity Commissioners, Electricity Supply Regulations, Revised Code, 17
— Supply Bill, 520
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heating Panels, Pressed-Steel (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 228
— of Swansea Civic Centre, 632
High-Tension Direct Current, Power Transmission by, 351
— Voltage Laboratory, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 311*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Insulating Oils, Renovation of, 215*
Insulation for Switchgear Equipment, 363*
— Tester, Megger (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 141*
Lamp Caps, Screw, Edison-Type, Specification, 534
— Gaseous Discharge, for Street Lighting, 82*
— Gas-Filled, Action of Electrons in, 344
— Mercra (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 82*, 234
— Tungsten-Filament, Specification, 730
Leakage Detector for Trolley-'Buses (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 141
Lighting Devices, Portable, Canadian Specification, 599
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetron Oscillation Generator, High-Frequency (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 44*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers (Review), 255
Meter, Polyphase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 193*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Ohmmeter, Circuit Testing, Megger (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 234*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, High-Speed (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 45*
— High-Voltage Cathode-Ray, 311*
Plugs and Socket Outlets, Specification, 730
— — Watertight, for Outdoor Work (L. Weekes (Luton), Ltd., 664*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Rectifiers, Disc and Plate, Copper-Oxide (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 233*
— for High-Tension Direct-Current Power Transmission, 351
— Mercury-Arc (Review), 255
— Valve (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.), 191*
Regulators, Moving Coil, Three-Phase and Single-Phase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 192*
Relay Tube, Cathode Ray, 44,
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Electrification, Cable-Laying Plant for (Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.), 739*
— — and Power for Farms, 545
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine, Propulsion*
Signals, Road-Traffic Control Specification, 377
Signs, Electric, Specification, 730
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Test Sets, Combined (Ferranti, Ltd.), 117*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transverter for Current Conversion, 351
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Röntgen*
Valve Rectifier (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.), 191*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*

Electric—*continued.*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Steel Conduit and Fittings for, Specification, 416
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., High-Frequency Electric Steel-Melting Plant, 455*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical Society's Exhibition, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*
— Engineering, Use of Free Electrons in, 344
— Engineers, American Institute of, Wood Dust as Boiler Fuel, by D. Corbet, 53; Jubilee, 434, 629

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Water Storage for Reserve Power, by J. W. Meares, 91. See 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
Faraday Medal Awarded to Sir F. E. Smith, 177
Investigation on Telephone Interference, by W. G. Radley and Dr. S. Whitehead, 196
Annual Dinner, 197
Faraday Lecture on the Electrical Engineer and the Free Electron, by C. C. Paterson, 344
Electrical Transmission by Means of Direct-Current at Very High Voltages, by H. Rissik, 351
Scholarships, Particulars of, 428
Kelvin Lecture on Electrical Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures, by Prof. J. C. M'Lennan, 51

Western Centre:
Annual Dinner, 67

China Centre:
Electrical Developments in China, by A. J. Percival, 441
Electrical Engineers, Laboratory and Design Work in Education of, 309*, 395*
— — Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising*
— Exhibition, Liverpool, 620
— Technology, Textbook of (Review), 589
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Supply Undertakings and Industrial Power Load, 658
— — Undertakings, Rating of, 620
Electroflo Meters, Ltd., Distance Indicator for Gas-Holders, 188*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electrons, Free, Use in Electrical Engineering, 344
Electrostatic Precipitators, Brimsdown Power Station, 721*
Elektrizitäts Aktien-Gesellschaft, Economiser Protector, 507*
Elevators, Oil-Seed Handling Plant, Liverpool, 343*
Elgin Softener Corporation, Automatic Water-Hardness Tester, 331*
Ellenwood, F. O., on Performance of Detroit Turbine with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
Ellerton, H., on Action of Carbide Monoxide on Refractories, 280; on Fireclay Products for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664. See 682
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Maximum-Demand Ammeter, 140*; Cross-Filament Optical Pyrometer, 140*
Elshout, T., on Working-Class Flats in Rotterdam, 727
Embankments, Earth, Materials for, 207
Embrittlement of Steel in Boilers, Prevention of, 733
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire State Building, New York, Investigation of Wind Pressures on, 735*
—Trade and British Overseas Merchants, 562
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Empreza Sul Brasileira de Electricidade, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
Enco Automatic Combustion Control System, 135
"Encounter," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 402
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Energy Consumption Rate, 10,000-kW Steam Turbine with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 78*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Automotive (Review), 590
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Heat, Thermodynamics Applied to (Review), 285
— Internal-Combustion (Review), 505
— — Combustion, Cooling System of, 535
— — Combustion, High-Speed, Fuel Pump for (La Précision Mécanique), 593*
— — Combustion, High-Speed, Testing of (Review), 617
— — Combustion, Non-Corrosive Cylinder Liners for (Barimar, Ltd.), 673
— — Combustion, Theory and Design (Review), 534
— — Combustion, Torsional Vibrations in, 582*, 611*
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Airless-Injection, Fuel Atomisation in, 285*
— — "Atomic" Diesel, 195-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder, Tests of, 437
— — British Junkers, 10-12 h.p. and 20-24 h.p. (P. Brotherhood, Ltd.), 33*
— — Cooling System of, 535
— — Diesel, Causes of Detonation in, 335. See LETTER, 329
— — Diesel, 13,700-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Double-Acting Two-Stroke (Sulzer Brothers), 220*
— — Diesel, Effect of Fuel-Oil Tax on, Industry, 326
— — Diesel, Marine, Eight-Cylinder Vertical (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 289*
— — Diesel, Marine, for Fishing Craft, 164
— — Diesel, for Motor Vehicles, 524

Engines, Oil, Diesel, 300-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648*
— — Diesel, 180-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Rail-Car (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 270*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— — High-Speed, 160-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — High-Speed, 110-h.p. and 165-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Gang-Jendrassik, 606*
— — 85-h.p. Four-Cylinder, Dorman-Ricardo, 182*
— — 275-b.h.p., Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647*
— — Marine, 1,200-kW Fiat-Diesel, Eight-Cylinder, Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*
— — Marine, 2,300-b.h.p., Polar Atlas, M.Y. "Rosaura," 564*
— — Marine, 100-b.h.p. Scavenge-Pump Type, Motor Barge "Resourceful," 390
— — Marine, 220-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Motor Drifter "Girl Helen," 389
— — Marine, 2,400-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Workman-Clark-Sulzer, M.S. "Isipingo," 144
— — Marine, Torsional Vibration Stresses of, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
— — Maybach-Diesel, 410-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 173*
— — 150-h.p. Six-Cylinder, Brotherhood-Ricardo, for Shunting Locomotive, 510
— — 630-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Tests of (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 330
— — and Steam, for Ships, Comparison between, 106
— — Torsional Vibration in, 582*, 611*
— — Use on Farms, 545
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Paraffin, Industrial, 5-10 h.p. and 20-40 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 525*
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Causes of Detonation in, 335. See LETTER, 329
— — Combustion Conditions in, 743*. See 362*, 623
— — Cooling System of, 535
— — Measurement of Flame-Temperatures in, 362*, 623, 743*
— — Motor-Car, American, Improvements in, 153
— — Motor-Car (Review), 590
— — Motor-Car, Austin, Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 307*
— — Motor-Car, 25-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 522
— — Motor-Car Experiments on Cylinder Wear in, 50*
— — Motor-Car, History and Development of, 523, 556
— — Motor-Car, J.A.P., Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246*
— — Motor Car, Noises from, 295, 297
— — Motor-Car, Supercharging in, 153
— — Motor Car, Talbot, Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 307*
— — Motor-Car, Thornycroft, Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 306*
— — Motor-Car, Valve-Seat Wear in, Report, 245*, 306*
— — for Road Grader (Allis-Chalmers Tractor Division), 585*
— — 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder, Industrial (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 231*
— — 0·5-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 181*
— — Torsional Vibration in, 582*, 611*
— — 600-h.p., Twelve-Cylinder Winton, for Train Unit, 510
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, 150-h.p. Compound (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — High-Speed Geared Compound with Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Adderstone," 347*
— — Marine, 1,750-I.h.p. Triple-Expansion, S.S. "Arcwear" and "Arctees," 568*, 574
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil, for Ships, Comparison between, 106
— — Ripper's (Review), 451
— — Traction, Development and Types of, 477*, 562*
— — Traction. See also *Tractors*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering and Allied Industries, Position and Prospects, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Centenaries in 1934, 16
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Experimental, Technical Measurements for (Review), 394
— Institute of Canada, Annual Dinner, 327; Award of Kennedy Medal to A. J. Grant, 327
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Philosophical Aspects of, 379
— Shop Practice (Review), 590
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Trades, Census of Production, Report on, 517
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 463
— Economic Study Group, 71. See LETTER, 131
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— German Circle, Fast Rail-Cars on German State Railways, by Mr. Stroebe, 353; Modern Structural Welding, by O. Bondy, 402
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— International Federation of, Formation, 615
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Some Influences on Shipowner's Choice of New Cargo Ship, by R. R. Campbell and B. Ramsay, 323
— Trained, Unemployment Amongst, 173

England and New England, Rainfall Variations in, 611
— Water Supply in, 151
English Electric Co., Ltd., Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation and 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, Bradford, 83*, 111*, 251*, 338*; Hydraulic Turbine for Gas-Charged Water, 217*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262; Combination Fuse Switchgear, 262*; 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Large Double-Helical Gear Wheel, 318, 437*; 55-in. Centre Four-Saddle Heavy Lathe, 618*; Heat Treatment Plant for Large Forgings, 713*
Ennis, L., on Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
Erdmann, Kirchels, Double-Acting Concentric-Ram Deep-Drawing Press, 61*
Erecting Machine, Lining, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
Erhardt Process of Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30, 87*
Erskine Heap & Co., Ltd., 11-kV Inverted Pole Mounting Trifurcating Box, 53*
Escher, Wyss & Co., 3,430-h.p. Pelton-Wheel Turbines, 248
"Esk," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 376
"Espadarte," Portuguese Submarine, Launch of, 685
Est Railway, Locomotive Performances on, 604
Estuaries, Tidal, Model Experiments on, 520
Ettore Bugatti Automobiles, High-Speed Rail Car, 568*
Europe, Mechanical Methods of Glass Manufacture in, 637
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, G., on Manufacture of Seamless Tubes, 30*, 87*, 137*
Evans, O., Orukter Amphibolos, 437
Evaporative Elements for Velox Boiler, 431, 470*. See *Erratum*, 458
Evaporators, Ammonia, Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427
— Loeffler Boiler, 722*
— for Ross Decalorator System, 11*
Everett, E. L., the Late, 539
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Photo-Electric Photometer, 141*; Trolley-'Bus Leakage Detector, 141; Waldram Daylight-Factor Gauge, 278*
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Megger Insulation Tester, 141*; Capacity Megger, 233*; Megger Circuit Tester, 234*
Excavating Machine, Trench (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 739*
Excavators, Bucket, German, for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining, 369*, 508*
— ¾-Cubic Yard Universal, Petrol-Driven (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 359*
Exhaust Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
— Valves. See *Valves*
Exhausters, Gas, for Gas Works, 495, 501
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 179*, 225*, 239, 258*, 350*, 434. See LETTERS, 158, 272, 400, 454, 550
— Building, Paris, Design Competition for, 727
— Electrical, Liverpool, 620
— Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 710*
— Hythe, of High-Speed Motor Boats, 454
— "Ideal Home," Olympia, 434
— Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 356, 382*, 410*
— Machine Tool and Engineering, Olympia, 10
— Model Railway Club, 407
— New York Motor Show, 153
— Paris Agricultural Machinery, 450*
— — International Trade Fair, 149
— Refrigeration, Science Museum, 494
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical Society's, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*
— — Apparatus, Royal Society's Conversazione, 575*
— Telford Centenary, 681
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expanding Machines for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30, 87*, 137*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosions, Coal Dust, Investigations in United States, 558
— Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Flame Investigation Camera, 711
— Gaseous. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Under-Water, Photographic Records of, 711
Explosives, Lectures on, Royal School of Mines, 96
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Express," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 602
Extensometers for High Sensitivity Creep-Testing Machines, 212*
Extracting Machine for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Extruded Eutectic Alloys, Viscous Properties of, 340
Eyebolts, Steel, Specification, 437
Eynsham Gas Works, Modernisation of, 744

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Beet-Sugar, Treatment of Effluents from, 196
— Incentives in Repetition Work in, Report, 592
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Organisation, Trends in, 547
— Relation of Size to Output of, 518
Fan, Aeroto, 75-in. for Tube Railway Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
— Forced and Induced Draught, Brimsdown Power Station, 694*
— — and Induced Draught, Jiges Boiler Installations, 8*, 64*
— Ventilation, Mersey Road Tunnel, 165*, 311*
Fankuid Totally-Enclosed Electric Motor, 191*

Faraday Lecture on Electrical Engineer and Free Electron, 344
— Medal, Award to Sir F. E. Smith, 177
Farmer, J. D., on Heat Leakage into Insulated Holds, 409
Farming. See *Agricultural; Tractors*
Fatigue Characteristics, Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on, 328
— Cracking, Photographs of, 710*
— Failure and Crystalline Structure, 298*
— Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating-Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
"Fearless," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 571
Fechheimer, C. J., on Turbine Generator Ventilation, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
Federation of British Industries, Survey of Britain's Recent Commercial Policy, 738
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heater, De-aerating, Marine Type (Cochrane Corporation), 741*
— — Heater for Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Plant, Bradford, 85*
— — Heaters for 10,000-kW Turbo-Generator, Delray Power Station, 23, 78*
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — Supply with Automatic Combustion Control, 135
— — Treatment in Gas Works, 495
— — Treatment for Marine Boilers, 107
— — See also *Water*
Fell, Dr. E. W., on Viscous and Plastic Flow in Soft Metals, 340
Fells, Dr. H. A., on Town Gas in Steel Industry, 688
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, St. Albans Substation, 580*
Ferranti, Ltd., Combined Current Test Sets, 117*; Three-Phase and Single-Phase Moving-Coil Regulators, 192*; Tail-End Booster, 193*; Polyphase Meter, 193*; Mains-Operated Electric Clock, 193
Ferro-Concrete Bridge Design (Review), 504
— — Bridge, Limiting Span of, 267
— — Bridges, London Midland & Scottish Railway, Northern Counties Committee, 104*
— — in Buildings, Report, 70
— — Continuous Frames of (Review), 577
— — Construction in Winter Weather (Review), 284
— — Deterioration in Sea Water Report, 352
— — and Masonry Buttresses, Assouan Dam, 559*
— — Piles, Behaviour during Driving, 494
— — Roadway, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— — Viaducts, Greenisland Loop Line, County Antrim, 104*
— — Walls, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Boats, Diesel-Electric, "Queen Margaret" and "Robert the Bruce," 288*
— Train, "Scilla," Diesel-Electric, 216*
— — Steam, "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
Fforde, F. C., on Port Works at Mombasa, 373
Field Drains, Outflow from, Automatic Meter for, 77*
Files and Rasps, Specification, 60
Film *versus* Drop Formation on Condenser Tubes, 519
— Theory of Lubrication, 441*, 464
Filter, Air, for Oil Engines (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 194*
— for Insulating Oils, 215
Finland, Economic Conditions in, Report, 734
— Water Power Developments in, 4*, 27*
Finney, G., & Co., Curing Press, 187*
Fire Control for Passenger Vessels, 105
— Detectors, Automatic (Donalarm, Ltd.), 579
— Fighting Arrangements in Ships, 465
— Protection, Asbestos Fittings for (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Supplies, Ltd.), 579
— — of Steel Columns with Gypsum, 5
— — of Steel-Framed Structures, 727
— — System for Railway-Carriage Sheds, 300
— Station, Mersey Road Tunnel, 313*
Firebricks, Microscopy of, 280
— Silica, Reversible Thermal Expansion of, 133
— Testing of, 280
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Products for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664, 682
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., Engineers' Tool Department, 665*, 710
Fishing Boats, Diesel Engines for, 164
Fits, Force and Shrinkage, Influence of Keys and Keyways on, 439*, 465
Flame, Explosion, Investigation Camera, 711
— Temperatures in Petrol Engine, Measurement of, 362*, 623, 793*
Flamm System of Stabilising Ships, 502*; Tests, M.S. "Indrapoera," 645*
Flanges, Pipe, for High Pressures and Temperatures, Stresses in, 445*, 506*
Flats, Working-Class, Construction of, 727
Fleet. See *Warships*
Flett, J., Motor Drifter "Girl Helen," 389
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floods and Drought, 400
— London, and Thames Tides 337
— in Relation to Reservoir Practice, Report, 422*
Floor Heating, Deriaz System of, 88*
Flow in Alluvial Rivers and Canals, 250
— through Disc-Orifices in Pipes, 25
— Gauging Apparatus for Rivers, 26
— of Ofanto River, Researches on (Review), 284
— of Supersaturated Steam through Nozzles, 303*, 333*
— in Tidal-Estuary, Models, 520
— of Water in Pipes, Tables of, 544
— — through Earth Dams, 278
Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 694*
Fluid Friction in Condenser Tubes, 275*
Fodens, Ltd., 8-n.h.p. Single-Cylinder Traction Engine, 478*; 5-ton Steam Lorry, 563*; Six-Wheeled Steam Lorry, 563*
Foerster, Dr. R., on Problems of Shipping Technology, 700
Food Preservation, Tin-Plate for, 297
Footpaths to Roads, Census of, 495
Force Fits, Influence of Keys and Keyways on, 439*, 465
Ford, L. R., on Diesel *versus* Steam Drive for Cargo Ships, 106
Foremanship, National Conference on. See *National Conference on Foremanship*
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Researches at, 197
Forgings, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 697
— Large, Heat Treatment Plant for (English Steel Corporation), 713*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Form Efficiency of Ships, 435
— Moving, for Concrete Construction, Pamphlet on, 607
Forrest Lecture on Progress of Automobile Engineering, by Sir H. Fowler, 523, 556
Fort Rae, Canada, Meteorological Observations at, 472
"Fortuna," Steam Tug, Flamm System of Stabilisation, 502*
Foster Instrument Co., Alarm-Recording Pyrometer, 71*; Projected-Scale Indicator, 71; Temperature Indicator, 188; Introscope, 189*
Foundations, Earth-Dam, Flow of Water through, 278
— Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
Foundry Practice, Courses at Sheffield University, 678
— School, British, Proposals for, 353
— See also *Casting; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co., Ltd., 8-n.h.p. Single-Cylinder Ploughing Engine, 562*; 20-n.h.p. Compound Ploughing Engine, 562*
Fowler, Sir H., on Progress of Automobile Engineering, 523, 556
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., High-Frequency Electric Steel-Melting Plant, 455*
Foxlee, R. W., on Impact on Railway Bridges, 118
Foxwell, Dr. G. E., on Combustion of Pulverised Fuel, 29
Fractures, Fatigue and Corrosion, Photographs of, 710*
— in Steel Sections and Plates, 105
Frames, Continuous, of Reinforced Concrete (Review), 577
— Rigid, in Steel Structures, 727
— for 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 715*
France, Dam Construction in, 109, 207
— Lac Noir Hydro-Electric Plant, Pipe Failure at, 155
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Screens for Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 417*
Fraser, R. P., Explosion-Flame Investigation Camera, 711
Freeman, R., on Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498; Model of Birchenough Bridge, 710; on Long-Span Bridges, 727
French Aircraft Carriers, 387
— Farm Machinery, Progress of, 450*
— Railways, Locomotive Performances on, 478*, 604
— — Motor Rail Car with Pneumatic Tyres, 726
— State Railway, High-Speed Rail Car, 568*
— See also *France*
Frere, F. H., the Late, 130
Friction Clutch. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Fluid, in Condenser Tubes, 275*
— of Solids, 709
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frosts, Concrete Construction Work during (Review), 284
Fruit-Canning Industry, Problems in, 297
Fuel Atomisation in Solid-Injection Oil Engines, 285*
— Boiler, Wood Refuse as, 53
— Calorific Values of, Standard Definitions for, 676
— Colloidal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Diesel, and Knock Rating, 102, 291
— Gaseous, for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— Institute of, Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas, by Major M. Koopman, 573
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor, from Coal, Demonstration of, 685
— — See also *Benzol; Gas; Motor; Petrol; Producer*
— Naval, Coal and Oil Products as, 679
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Report on Accuracy of Routine Analytical Determinations of Coal and Coke, 249
— — Station, Report on Viscosity of Pitch, 60; Investigations on Action of Solvents on Coal, 276; Exhibit at Royal Society's Conversazione, 576; Investigations at Greenwich, 737; Experiments on Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 744
— Solid Smokeless, Experiment on Production of, 744
— — Smokeless, for Domestic Fires, 707
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham, Townmead Road Power Station, 738
Fuller, A. J., Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
Functions, Conjugate, for Engineers (Review), 534
Fungus Destruction by Water-Insoluble Salts 697
Furnace, Blast, Fireclay Products for Linings of, 664, 682
— — Gas for Velox Boiler Plant, 527*
— — Interactions of Gases and Ore in, 655, 662
— — Report on Practice with, 656, 663
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Electric, Box Type (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 230*
— — for Creep-Testing Machines, 212*
— — Forced-Air Circulation (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 230*
— — High-Frequency, Linings for, 280
— — High-Frequency for Steel Melting (Electric Furnace Co., Ltd.), 455*
Furnace, Gas-Fired, Heat Treatment, for Large Forgings (English Corporation, Ltd.), 713*
— Heat-Treatment, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 668
— Re-Heating, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 87
— Reverberatory, First Use of Coal in, 161
— Steel Heating, Use of Town Gas in, 688
— for Steel-Sheet Manufacture, 689, 712
— See also *Coke Ovens*

G.

"GALILEO GALILEI," Italian Submarine, Launch of, 594
Gantry. See *Crane*
Ganz & Co., 110-h.p. and 165-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Ganz-Jendrassik Oil Engines, 606*
Garage Mechanics, Proficiency Certificates for, 708
Garden Roller, 9-cwt. Petrol-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 184*
Garratt, E. C., on Development of Auxiliary Propeller Drive, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
Garston, Building Research Station, Report on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 494
Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity (Review), 366
— Blast-Furnace, Iodine in Dust from, 579
— — Furnace, Velox Boiler Plant with, 527*
— Calorimetry (Review), 140
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— in Copper-Aluminium Alloys, Influence on Segregation, 328
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address, by F. P. Tarratt, on Progress of Gas Industry, 687; Some Aspects of Benzole Recovery and Refining, by S. W. A. Wikner and B. Richardson, 688; Use of Town Gas in Steel Industry by Dr. H. A. Fells, 688; Experiments at Fuel Research Station upon Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, by Engr.-Capt. J. F. Shaw and Dr. J. G. King, 744; Gas Industry in Canada and United States of America, I. Gas Production, by Col. W. M. Carr; II. Distribution and Utilisation, by C. A. Mastermann III. Administration, Accountancy and Publicity in America, by T. Carmichael, 744; Costs, Gas Charges and Working Results at Macclesfield, by H. Curtis, 744; Modernising Small Gas Undertakings, by D. B. Parkinson, 744
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— as Fuel for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry, British, Progress of, 687
— Industry in United States and Canada, 744
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
Gas Light & Coke Co., Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*; Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496; Gas Works Practice of, 495, 499*, 554
— Liquefaction of, 519
— and Metal Surfaces, Interaction between, 575
— Mixing Plant, Selas, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 668
— and Ore, Interactions in Blast Furnaces, 655, 662
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Town, Use in Steel Industry, 688
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Undertakings, Small, Modernisation of, 744
— Water, Carburetted, in Gas Works, 500*
— Works, Benzole Recovery and Refining in, 688
— — Beckton, Coal-Handling Plant, 141*; Coke-Handling Plant, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
— — Practice, 495, 499*, 554
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gaseous Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Gasholders, Distance Indicator for (Electrofio Meters, Ltd.), 188*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Lock, 1,000-ton Canal-Barge Lift, Niederfinow, 375*
Gauge, Waldram Daylight-Factor (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 278*
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Driving, for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 281*, 447*
— Helical, Hob-Cut, Noisy Running of, 138*
— Spur, Correct and Incorrect Hobs for, 533*
— Steering. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Transmission, for 130-h.p. Rail-Car, 270*
— Wheels, Double-Helical, 13 ft. 7½ in. and 19 ft. Diameter, 318, 437*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Torsional Vibrations in, 583*, 611*
Gebbie, F. St. J., the Late, 273
Gelson, W. E., on Stresses in Short-Span Railway Bridges, 118
General Electric Co., Ltd., Compact Switchgear for Substations, 26*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 45; 5-h.p., 550-volt Flame-Proof Motor, 259*; Double-Drum Scraper Haulage, 259; Automatic Gate-End Box, 259*; Double-Spindle Polisher, 260*; 380-b.h.p. Witton Synchronous Induction Motors, 427*; 3,750-kW Pass-Out Turbo-Generators, 473*; Photo-Cell Equipment for Smoke Detection, 677
Generator Electric, 16,000-kVA, Abborfors Hydro-Electric Plant, 27*
— — and Air Compressor, 10-18-h.p. Paraffin-Driven (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 439*
Generator, Electric, Air Compressor and Pumping Set, 8-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 439*
— — 50-kW (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — 75,000-kW, Barking Power Station, 144*
— — 3,500-kVA, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Plant, 249
— — 25,000-kW, Brimsdown Power Station, 719*
— — Cooling of, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
— — 240-kW, Ifor Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648*
— — 5,000-kW, for Power Station, Report on Breakdown, 407
— — 24,000-kVA, Imatra Hydro-Electric Plant, 27*
— — Motor-Driven, 1,250-kW, for Electric Steel-Melting Plant (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 456*
— — 250-kW for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 174*
— — Pacinotti's Invention of Dynamo, Commemoration of, 658
— — 3,750-kW, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473*
— — 7,810-kVA, Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 108. See LETTER, 218
— — 60,000-kW, Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
— — 1,200-kW, Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*
— — 30,000-kW, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83, 251*, 338*
— — 25,000-kVA and 94,000-kVA, Ventilated Rotors for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 536*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Genval Paper Works, Belgium Jiges Boiler Installation 6*, 64*
Geometry, Descriptive, and Drawing, Engineering (Review), 255
— — Principles of (Review), 284
Geophysics, Sources of Information on, 85*
George V, H.M. King, Accepts Bessemer Medal, 407, 655, 656
German Bucket-Excavators for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining, 369*, 508*
— Circle, Engineers'. See *Engineers' German Circle*
— Post Office, Public Writing-Telegraph Service, 687*
— State Railways, Automatic Self-Closing Spraying Nozzle, 250*; High-Speed Rail-Cars on, 353; High-Speed Diesel-Electric Rail-Coach, 173*; 4-6-4 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 597*
— Trade. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Concrete Dams in, 80
— Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 356, 382*, 410*
— Niederfinow, 1,000-ton Canal-Barge Lift, 374*
— Production of Brown Coal in, 369
— Reorganisation of Trade and Industry in, 432
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Model Experiments on Tidal Estuaries, 520
Gidea Park to Shenfield Widening, London & North Eastern Railway, 75*
Gierta-Hedstrom, S., on Cement and Concrete, 296
Gilliford, F. H., on Modern Road Engines, 477,* 562*
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Satchel Universal Tool, 190*
Girder Bridges, Specification, 13, 37
— Cantilever, Phosphate-Handling Plants, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
— Circular, Phosphate-Handling Plant, Nauru, 49*
— Lattice, Stresses in (Review), 211
— of Railway Bridges, Hammer-Blow Impact on, 118
— See also *Beams; Bridges*
"Girl Helen," Motor Drifter, 389
Glands, 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Steam Turbine, 112*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Education of Electrical Engineers at, 309*, 395*
Glass, Decolorising of, 551
— Enamelled Vessels (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 262
— Fibre, Thermal Conductivity of, 171*
— Industry of Scandinavia, 476
— Lithium Oxide-Containing, Volatilisation from, 476
— Manufacture, Mechanical Methods of, 637
— Products, Manufactured, Statistical Tests for, 288
— Silica, Early Example of, 575
— Soda-Lime-Silica, Reactions in Formation of, 288; Thermal Expansion of, 476
— Strength of, 244
— Technology, Society of, Study of Crushing Brittle Solids, by W. F. Carey and G. H. Bosanquet, 133; Reversible Thermal Expansion of Silica Brick, by J. A. Sugden, 133; Notes on Heat-Resisting Metals, by Dr. N. P. Inglis, 133; Strength of Glass, by J. Murgatroyd, 244; Behaviour of Glass when Slowly Heated, with Reference to Thermal Expansion, by Dr. E. Seddon and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 244; Fundamental Reactions in Formation of Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, by R. F. R. Sykes and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 288; Application of Statistical Methods to Quality Control of Manufactured Products: Planning of Statistical Tests, by B. P. Dudding and I. M. Baker, 288; Volatilisation from Lithium Oxide-Containing Glasses, by Dr. E. Preston and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 476; Glass Industry of Scandinavia, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 476; Thermal Expansion of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, by Dr. E. Seddon, F. Winks and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 476; Developments in Decolorising of Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 551; Preparation of Sodium Carbonate Free from Iron Oxide, by W. H. Withey, 637; Development of Mechanical Methods of Glass Manufacture in Europe, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 637
— Thermal Expansion of, 244

Glasspoole, Dr. J., on Exceptional Summer of 1933, 34
Gledhill, A. H., on Development and Exploitation of Inventions, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
"Glückauf," S.S., First Oil Tanker, 466
Gold Mining Industry, South Africa, 654
— Ore, 3,000-h.p. Double Conical Drum Hoist for, 330*
"Golfinho," Portuguese Submarine, Launch of, 685
Goodacre, Dr. R., on Mounting of Wire for Fatigue Testing, 503*
Goodall, Clayton & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Gordon, W. R., on Utilisation of Coal, 492
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Research Problems in Engineering, 298*; on Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 328
Gougis Beetroot-Seed Sower, 450*
Gourley, H. J. F., on Water Supply of Kano, Nigeria, 200
Government Railways. See *State Railways*
— Economic Planning by, 432
Governor, Emergency, 9,000-kW Steam-Extraction Turbine, 675*
— Gear for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 173*
— — 30,000-kW Steam Turbine, 338*
— — 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 111*
— Hydraulic, for 13,700-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 221*
Grader, Road, "Speed Patrol" Petrol-Driven (Allis-Chalmers Tractor Division), 585*
Grading and Cleaning Plant, Coal, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— and Screening Plant, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*
Grant, A. J., Award of Kennedy Medal to, 327
Graphs of Standard Mathematical Functions (Review), 225
Grashof's Formula for Condenser Design, 160*, 242
Grates, Open, Production of Coke for, 707
— See also *Stoker*
Graver Tank and Manufacturing Corporation, Intercepting Trap for Suction Dredger, 387*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray Lectures on Deep Diving, 268, 324
Green, A. T., on Permeability of Refractories to Gases, 279; on Action of Carbon Monoxide on Refractories, 280; on Fireclay Products for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664. See 682
Green, J. C., on Cupola Linings, 280
Green, W. A., Deflectometer, 710
Greenisland Loop Line, London Midland & Scottish Railway, Northern Counties Committee, 104*
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Investigations at, 737
Greet, E. H., Impact on Railway Bridges, 118
Gresley, H. N., 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive, 621*, 715*, 728*, 739
Grid Screen, Self-Cleaning (Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.), 718*
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Measurement of Humidity, 276
Grimsby Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Diesel Engines for Fishing Craft, by A. C. Hardy, 164
Grinnston Electric Tools, Ltd., Combination Drills and Grinders, 190; Combination Sander and Polisher, 190*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grinnel Sprinklers for Fire Protection of Railway-Carriage Sheds, 300
Grisbois Dam, France, 109
Griscom-Russell Co., Feed-Water Heaters, Delray Power Station, 23*, 78*
Grisenthwaite, T. C., on Steel-Bridge Design, 727
Grit-Extraction Plant for Jiges Boilers, 9*
Grizzly Screens, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 417*
Grogan, J. D., on Transverse Tests of Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 341
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 281*, 365*, 447*
Gunn, E. G., on Motor-Car Silencers, 295
Guy, H. L., on Design of Surface Condensing Plant, 159*, 204*, 275*. See 242, 519. See LETTER, 345
Gypsum, Use for Fire Protection of Steel Columns, 5
Gyro-Compass for Automatic Steering of Ships, 408, 413
Gyroscope, Constrained, for Automatic Steering of Ships, 413*
Gyroscopic Stabilisation of Land Vehicles (Review), 394
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Two-Stage Centrifugal Pumps, 647*
Gwyther, R. D., on St. Helier's Harbour, Jersey, 441

H.

HABER, PROF. F., the Late, 272
Hachette, J. N. P., Centenary of, 34
Hackbridge Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 93,750-kVA Transformer, 144*
Hackney Power Station, Automatic Combustion Control at, 129, 134*
Hadfield, Sir R., on Metals at Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 577; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 711
Hagan Automatic Combustion Control System, 130, 134, 162
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Electrically-Welded Joints for Ships, 408
Halcrow, W. T., on Design of Concrete Dams, 609*, 637*. See 621
Hall, B. J., the Late, 539
Hall, W., on Hob-Cut Helical Gears, 138*
Hamburg Tank Society, Summer Meeting, Germany and Scotland, Programme, 624; Recent Developments in Ship Design and Propulsion, by Dr. G. Kempf, 700; Present-Day Problems of Shipping Technology, by Dr. E. Foerster, 700; High-Pressure Steam Turbines and Boilers, by O. Jebens, 700; Practical Limits of Super-Pressure Steam in Ship Propulsion, by Prof. G. Bauer, 701; Influence of Distribution of Weights and Buoyancy on Behaviour of Vessel in Seaway, by J. Anderson, 701; Influence of Various Forms of Ships upon Economy and Pitching of Ships of Given Distribution and Displacement, by Dr. G. Kempf, 701; Methods of Measuring Rapid Changes of Tension, Pressure and Strength, by Dr. W. Pabst, 701
Hamilton, A. M., Transportable Bridge, 710
"Hamilton," U.S. Destroyer, Trials of, 106
Hammer, Large, for Rock-Breaking (Keystone Driller Co.), 81*
Hanchett Manufacturing Co., Automatic Saw-Tooth Grinding Machine, 136*
Handling Arrangements, Cargo, in Ships, 106
— Coal and Coke, in Gas Works, 495, 501
— Installations, Phosphate, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
— Plant, Coal, Barking Power Station, 143
— — Coal, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*
— — Coal, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— — Coke, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
— and Storage Plant, Oil-Seed, Liverpool, 343*
Hangchow-Kiangshan Railway, 4-8-0 Type Locomotive, 102*
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Dimensions of Specimens for Hardness Test, 327
Hanson, Prof. D., on Copper-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 341
Harbord, V., on Steel Rails, 359
Harbour Works, St. Helier's, Jersey, 441
— Sydney, Bridge, Design and Construction of, 467, 498
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardie, T., Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*; Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
Hardinge Thickeners for Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Brimsdown, 695*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tester for Water, Automatic (Elgin Softener Corporation), 331*
Hardwick, Prof. F. W., the Late, 172
Hardy, A. C., on Diesel Engines for Fishing Craft, 164
Hardy, Sir W. B., the Late, 130
Hardypick, Ltd., Electrical Coal and Stone Drill, 307*
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Engineering Water-Supply Installation, 549
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Murphy Screwless Swivel, 637*
Harris, Prof. C. L., Investigations on Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735*
Harrow, Adjustable (A. Milon), 450
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 230
Harvey, Wilson & Osborne, Ltd., Tail-Shaft Reconditioning Machine, 133*
Hatfield, Dr. H. S., on The Inventor, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Hattori, D., on Thermal Conductivity of Tool Steel, 722
Haulage Scraper, Double-Drum (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 259
Haworth, J., the Late, 146
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Electra," 349; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Encounter," 402; 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648*; Launch of Portuguese Sloop "Afonso de Albuquerque," 650
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Anti-Coal-Breaker for Ship Loading, 485*
Headers, Forged, for Jiges Boilers, 7*
Health Research Board, Industrial, Report on Incentives in Repetitive Work, 592
— in Tropics, Investigations regarding, 620
Heap, E., & Co., Ltd., 11-kV Inverted Pole Mounting Trifurcating Box, 53*
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Flow in Internal-Combustion Engine Jackets, 535
— Insulating Materials for Steam Pipes, Testing of, 1*, 58*, 171*, 252*
— Leakage into Insulated Holds, 409
— Loss from Steam Pipes, 2*, 58*, 171*, 252*
— Transmission in Boilers, 431, 469. See *Erratum*, 458
— — through Building Materials, Investigations on, 628
— — in Loeffler Boilers, 724
— — in Surface Condensers, 160*, 204*, 242, 519
— — to Travelling-Grate Stokers, 588*, 656*, 669*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Gas, Circulating (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 186*
Heating Appliances, Industrial and Domestic (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 258*
— Domestic, Smokeless Fuels for, 707
— by Electricity, Costs of, 250
— Floor, Deriaz System of, 88*
— Installations, Safety Devices for, Report, 579
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Report on Safety Devices for Heating Installations, 579; Examination Syllabus, 660
— — Plant, Plenum, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*
— — Plant, Radio City, New York, 10*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, Liquefaction and Solidification of, 519
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, Sir J. B., on Automatic Control of Steering Ships, 413*. See 408
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 150-ampere Quick-Break Pole-Mounting Switch, 611*
Herbert, A., Ltd., 7¼-in. Centre Cross-Sliding Turret Lathe, 24*; Tangic Die-Head, 235*; Air-Operated Lathe Chuck, 235*; Ardoloy Cutting Tools, 236; Atritor Pulveriser, 236; Preoptive Lathe Headstock, 345*
Herbert, E. G., on Ageing Changes in Nitrided Steel, 745*
Herne Bay & District Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Cable-Laying Demonstration, 739*
Hersley, A. E., on Flame-Temperature in Petrol Engines, 623. See 362*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Condensers, Barking Power Station, 144
High-Speed Gas (Great Britain), Ltd., Gas Producer for Motor Vehicles, 512*
— — Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highfield Shield, Competition for, 685
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Nephelometer, 72; Blancometer, 73*
Hispano-Suiza Works, Paris, Activities of, 726
History of Glass-Making Machinery, 637
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hoare, W. E., on Tin-Iron Alloy in Tin-Plate, 682; on Iron-Tin Reaction Products, 683
Hob-Cut Helical Gears, Noisy Running of, 138*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodgson, J. L., on Combustion Control Systems for Boilers, 134*, 162. See 129*
Högfors Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 28*
Hoist, 3,000-h.p. Double Conical Drum, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 330*
— Electric, 2,000-lb. Portable (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 244*
— See also *Cranes; Transporters*
Hoisting Machinery, Electrically-Operated, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
Holden & Hunt, Electric Butt Welder, 230*
Holds, Insulated, Heat-Leakage into, 409
Hollyer, G. J., 11-kV Inverted Pole Mounting Trifurcating Box, 53*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 2,000-lb. Portable Electric Hoist, 244*; Three-Drum Drag Scraper, 661*
Holst & Co., Ltd., Beckton Gas Works Coke-Handling Plant, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
Home Office, Report on Road Accidents, 99; Report on Breakdown of 5,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 407
Homestake Mining Co., South Dakota, 3000-h.p. Double Conical Drum Hoist, 330*
Homogeniser for Colloidal Emulsion Production (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 146*. See *Erratum*, 265
Honours List, New Year's, 17; King's Birthday, 654
Hook, Safety, for Cranes (London Hoist & Machinery Co.), 611*
Hookham, J. A. the Late, 218
Hoover Dam, Cooling System in, 638
"Hopkinson" Instability in Synchronous Motors, 616, 642*
Hopper, Compensating, Phosphate-Handling Plant, Nauru, 49*
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., 200-ton Press, 226*; Drawing Press, 226*; 150-ton Double-Crank Press, 226*
Horlock, F. W., Motor Barge "Resourceful," 390
Hoseason, D. B., on Cooling of Electrical Machines, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Householders, Small, Electricity Supply to, 659
Housing and Slum Clearance, Report, 520
— and Water Supply, 653
Howard, M. G., Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
Hudspeth, Major H. M., on Steel Pit Props and Mine Arches, 727
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Marine Echo-Sounding Gear, 116*
Hugill, W., on Action of Carbon Monoxide on Refractories, 280; On Fireclay Products for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664. See 682
Hull, Alexandria Docks, Anti-Coal-Breaker for Ship Loading, 485*
— Domestic Electricity Supply in, 659
Hull Ice Co., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, 426*
Humidity in Closed Spaces, Measurement of, Report, 276
Hump, Vapocarb, Method of Steel Hardening, 300
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 4-8-0 Type Locomotive for Hangchow-Kiangshan Railway, 102*; 20-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 182*; Oil-Driven Shunting Locomotive, 510
Hupmobile Motor Car, Torsional Stabiliser for, 154
Hurd, Sir A., on the State and Shipping, 492
Hurst, J. E., on Wear of Nitrogen-Hardened Cast Iron, 50*
Husband, J. W., on Algal Growths and Water Supply, 26
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Tilting Gear for Electric Steel-Melting Furnaces, 455*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics Laboratory, Nottingham University College, 485*
— Flow in Rivers and Canals, 250
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Water*
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics (Review), 577
— Discharge of Lined Pipes, 25
— Flow through Disc-Orifices in Pipes, 25
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Heavy, Discovery and Properties of, 464
— — Investigations of, 421
Hydrogenation of Coal, Costs of Products of, 679
Hygrometers, Development of, 276
Hysteresis, Elastic, in Crankshaft Steels, 168*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
Hythe Exhibition of High-Speed Motor Boats, 454

I.

IBBOTSON, DR. F., the Late, 218
Ice Tanks, Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427*
— See also *Refrigeration*
I.C.I. Metals, Ltd., Kunial Copper Alloys, 175
Icre, Col. L., on Competition for Design of Exhibition Building, Paris, 727
"Ideal Home" Exhibition, Olympia, 434
Ignition Temperature of Coal, 29
Ifor Power Station, Breakdown of 5,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 407
Ilford, Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps for Street Lighting, 82*
Illinois University, Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 69; Flame Temperatures in Intenal-Combustion Engine Measured by Spectral Line Reversal, 623; Cause and Prevention of Calcium Scale in Steam Boilers, 733
Illumination. See *Lamps; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Illuminator, Water Gauge, for Boilers (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 187*
Imatra Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 5*, 27*
Impact Effects on Girders of Railway Bridges, 118
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Kunial Copper Alloys, 175; Hydraulic Turbine for Gas-Charged Water, 217*; Investigations on Control of Temperatures of Travelling-Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*;, Electric Butt-Welding Machine for Tubes, 633*; Forging for Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, 713*
Imperial and International Communications Ltd., Photo-Telegraphic Equipment, 203*,
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, Air Services in, 380
— Import Trade of, Report, 380
— North Western Railway, Investigation of Impact Effect on Bridges, 118
— Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 10,000-ton Vulcanising Press, 156*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Standardisation in, 522
— United Kingdom Trade with, Report, 380
Indian Railways, Proposed Construction of, 380
Indicator, Distance, for Gasholders (Electrofio Meters, Ltd.), 188*
— Projected Scale (Foster Instrument Co.), 71
"Indrapoera," M.S., Flamm Stabiliser Tests, 645*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Advisory Committee, Ross Institute, Work of, 620
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Report on Incentives in Repetitive Work, 592
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Research. See *Research*
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industry and Banking, 575
— and Commerce in England, Education for (Review), 16
— and Trade, German, Reorganisation of, 432
— United States, under National Industrial Recovery Act, 238
— and Work of Research Associations, 98. See LETTER, 102
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Influence Lines and Moving Load Problems 60*. See LETTER, 218*
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Air-Cooled Air Compressor, 595*
Inglis, Dr. N. P., on Heat-Resisting Metals, 133
Ingots, Copper-Aluminium, Influence of Gases on Segregation in, 328
— Steel, Centrifugally-Cast, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 137*
— — Dendritic Segregation in, 721
— — Structure of, 721
Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inland Steel Co., Steel-Sheet and Strip Manufacture by, 690
Instability, "Hopkinson," in Synchronous Motors, 616, 642*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Automotive Engineers, American Society of; Belfast Association of Engineers; British Architects, Royal Institute of; British Association; British Engineers' Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Consulting Marine Engineers and Ship Surveyors, Society of; Derby Society of Engineers; Electrical Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Engineers' German Circle; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Grimsby Institution of Engineers and*

Shipbuilders; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects, Japan Society of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Scientific Workers, Association of; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Swedish Engineers in Great Britain, Society of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of

Insto Circular Saws, Manufacture by T. Firth and J. Brown, Ltd., 665*
Instrument Boards, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 339*
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulated Holds, Heat-Leakage into, 409
Insulating Oils, Renovation of, 215*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance of Motor Cars, Legal Decisions in, 313
Intercooler for Air-Cooled Air Compressor (Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.), 595*
Intercrystalline Boundary, Influence on Fatigue Characteristics, 328
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Combustion Co., Ltd., Paper Mills Power Station, Deptford, 472*; Boiler Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*
— Congress for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, 629, 710
— — on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
— — for Steel Development. See *Steel Development, International Congress for*
— Federation of Engineers, Formation of, 615
— Trade Policy, British, 738
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Union of Pure and Applied Physics, London Meeting, 709
Introscope (Foster Instrument Co.), 189*
Inventions at British Industries Fair, 158, 272, 400, 454, 550
— Development, Evolution, and Exploitation of 90, 101. See *Erratum*, 149
— See also *Patents*
Inventors, Mental Characteristics of, 90, 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Iodine in Blast-Furnace Gas Dust, 579
Ionisation of Atmosphere, Investigations on, 680
Ionosphere, Investigations of, 680
Iraq, Kut Barrage Scheme, 197
Ireland, Valentine's Glen, Railway Viaducts across, 104*
Iris Diaphragm, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 281*, 363*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— British Production of, 494
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
"Iron Fireman" Automatic Stoker, 230
Iron Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnace, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Derbyshire, 701
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Consumption, United Kingdom, 18
— — Industrial Research Council, Investigations on Blast-Furnace Working, 655, 662, 663, 664, 682; Report of Corrosion Committee, 683, 743
— — Industry, Position and Reorganisation of, 463, 494, 603, 709

Iron and Steel Institute:

Andrew Carnegie Research Fund, 76
Autumn Meeting, Sheffield (1933):
Experiments on Resistance to Wear of Nitrogen-Hardened Cast-Iron, by J. E. Hurst, 50*
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 496
Report of Council, 631
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 631
Presidential Address, by W. R. Lysaght, on Steel Industry in Australia and South Africa, 655
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to H.M. the King, 407, 655, 656
Annual Dinner, 656
Reports of Discussions, 655, 682, 712, 721
Carnegie Scholarship Awards, 683, 712
Williams Prize Awards, 712
Interaction of Gases and Ore in the Blast Furnace, Part III. Proposed Methods for Comparative Testing of Iron Ores, by Prof. W. A. Bone, Dr. H. L. Saunders and N. Calvert, 662. See 655; Part IV. Equilibria and Velocities in Ore Reduction, by Prof. W. A. Bone, Dr. H. L. Saunders and J. E. Rushbrooke, 662. See 655
First Report of Blast-Furnace Practice Sub-Committee to Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 663. See 656.
Report on Blast-Furnace Linings. Part I. Blast-Furnace Linings, Examination of Information Received in Reply to Questionnaire Circulated to Iron Manufacturers, by A. T. Green, 664; See 682
Elasticity, Deflection and Resilience of Cast-Iron, by J. G. Pearce, 635*. See 682. See LETTER, 684*
Tin-Iron Alloy in Tin Plate, with Notes on Some Imperfections, by W. E. Hoare, 682
Microscopic Examination of Iron-Tin Reaction Products, by Dr. W. D. Jones and W. E. Hoare, 683
Second Report of Corrosion Committee, 743 See 683
Manufacture of Full-Finished Steel Sheets, by E. R. Mort, 689*, 741*. See 712
Effects of Cold Rolling on Intergranular Corrosion of 18,8 Stainless Steels, by E. C. Rollason, 713
Dendritic Segregation in Steel Ingots, by D. L. Northcott, 721
Study of Ingot Structures, by Dr. L. Northcott, 721
Periodic Structures in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. L. Northcott, 721
Thermal Conductivity of Tool Steel, by D. Hattori, 722
Ageing Changes in Nitrided Steel, by E. G. Herbert, 745*
Iron and Steel Trades, Census of Production, Report on, 517
— — Works. See Works.
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tin Reaction Products, Microscopical Examination of, 683
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Zonal Corrosion of, 683
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irving, S. G., on Trade of Argentina, 463
Isherwood, Sir J. W., on Aircraft Ships, Design and Performances of, 574. See 568*
"Isipingo," M.S., 144*
Isler, C., & Co., Ltd., Latton Pumping Station Boreholes, 647
Isotopes of Hydrogen, Discovery and Properties of, 464
Italian Battleship "Leonardo da Vinci," Salvage of, 324
— State Railways, Diesel-Electric Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*; 4-6-4 Type 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 277*
— Submarine "Galileo Galilei," Launch of, 594
Italy, Ofanto River, Flow of (Review), 284
— Reale Automobile Club, Competition for Snow-Removing Equipment, 518

J.

JACKETS, Internal-Combustion Engine, Deposits in, 535
Jacob, Sir L. M., the Late, 272
Jahn & Co., Potato-Starch Making Machinery, 640*
Jakeman, C., on Heat-Insulating Materials, 1*, 58*, 171*, 252*
Jämsänkoski Factory and Township, Finland, 4*
Japan, Earth Dams in, 278
Japanese Aircraft Carriers, 387
Jarratt, Sir W. S., on Provisional Patent Protection and Patent Claims, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Jebens, O., on High-Pressure Turbines and Boilers for Ships, 700
Jeffrey, J. O., on Drop *versus* Film Formation, 519
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Self-Cleaning Bar Screen, 718*
Jendrassik-Ganz Oil Engines, 606*
Jenkins, R., on History of Reverberatory Furnace, 161; on Derbyshire Industries, 701
Jenkins, R., & Co., Ltd., Glass-Enamelled Vessels, 262
Jersey, St. Helier's Harbour Improvements, 441
Jet Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jetty, Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— Loading, Cantilever, Phosphate-Handling Plant, Ocean Island, 50*
— Oil, Port of Mombasa, 373
Jiges Boilers at Genval and Neder-Over-Heembeek, Belgium, 6*, 64*
Johns Hopkins University, Investigation on Supersaturated Steam, 303*, 333*
Johns, Sir A. W., on Aircraft Carriers, 387. See 385
Johnson Water-Tube Boiler, Evaporative Tests, 19
Joints, Arc-Welded, Tests for, 112*
— Contraction, for Concrete Dams, 109
— Oil-Tight, for Switchgear, 354, 363*
— Pipe, for High Temperatures and Pressures, Thermal Stresses in, 445*, 506*
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigations on, 566
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., High-Speed Drilling Machines, 540*
Jones, A. E., the Late, 579
Jones, Dr. W. D., on Iron-Tin Reaction Products, 683
Josse, Prof. E., on Loeffler Boiler Tests, 722*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Joy, B. H., Resignation of, 327
Jubilee of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 434
Junkers, British, Oil Engines, 10–12 b.p., and 20–24 h.p., 33*

K.

KANO, Nigeria, Water Supply of, 200
Keepalite Control Panel, 233*
Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation, Automatic General-Purpose Tool-Room Machine, 452*. See *Addendum*, 599
Kelvin Lecture on Electrical Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures, 519
Kempf, Dr. G., on Ship Design and Propulsion, 700; on Pitching of Ships, 701
Kennedy Medal, Award to A. J. Grant, 327
Kent Automatic Combustion Control Systems, 130, 134*, 163
— Avenue Power Station, Automatic Combustion Control System at, 129*
— Coal, Tests in Yarrow Boiler, 454
Kent, J. L., on Ship Lengths for Minimum Pitching and Maximum Seaworthiness, 435
Keys and Keyways, Influence on Force and Shrinkage Fits, 439*, 465
Keystone Driller Co., Rock-Breaking Hammer, 81*
Kiangshan–Hangchow Railway, 4-8-0 Type Locomotive, 102*
Kilbagie, Scotland, Emergency Water-Supply Installation for Paper Mill, 549
Kinematograph Camera, High-Speed (Western Electric Co., Ltd.), 713
King, Dr. J. G., on Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 744
King George V Dry Dock, Southampton, Commissioning of, 99
King, H.M. George V, Acceptance of Bessemer Medal, 407, 655, 656
King's College, London, Lectures on Fatigue of Metals, 173
King's Lynn Gas Works, Modernisation of, 744
Kircheis, E., Double-Acting Concentric-Ram Deep-Drawing Press, 61*
Kirkcaldy, D., & Son, Tests of Deck Plating for Ships, 553*
Kirkham, J. & W., Ltd., Starting-Torque-Relief Mechanical Lubricator, 472*. See *Errata*, 571, 730
Klitzing, J., on German Bucket-Excavators for Brown-Coal Mining, 369*, 508*
Klopp, F., Hydraulic Shaping Machine with Quick Return, 10*. See *Addendum*, 104
Kloppel, Dr. A., on Steel Columns with Concrete Cores, 727
Knife-Edges, Accuracy of, 19, 157
Knock Rating and Diesel Fuel, 102, 291
Kodak, Ltd., High-Speed Kinematograph Camera, 713
Koela Producer-Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Gas-Driven Motor Vehicles, Demonstration Journey, 312
Koker Stoker (Meldrums, Ltd.), 180
Kommers, J. B., on Elastic Strength, 695*, 737
Koopman, Major M., on Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas, 573
Korea, Shako, Ore-Loading Ropeway, 539*
Kunial Copper Alloys, Properties of, 175
Kut Barrage Scheme, Iraq, 197

L.

LA PRÉCISION MÉCANIQUE, Fuel Pump for High-Speed Engines, 593*
Laboratories, Electrical Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 399*, 395*
— Engineering, Nottingham University College, 485*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:

American Labour under National Industrial Recovery Act, 238
Census of Production Statistics, 517
Employment of British Subjects in Russia, 317
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
Engineers, Trained, Unemployment Amongst, 173
Foremanship, National Conference on. See *National Conference on Foremanship*
Health of Workers in Tropics, 620
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Labour Conditions on Railways, 462
— Management, Institute of, Conference on Foremanship, 131
— Notes, 22, 47, 62, 103, 119, 145, 202, 219, 273, 302, 319, 358, 372, 399, 438, 468, 484, 511, 552, 567, 608, 634, 646, 686, 714, 740. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mechanics, Garage, Proficiency Certificates for, 708
Railway Conciliation Schemes, 462
Repetitive Work, Incentives to, Report, 592
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Report, 604
Time-Work and Payment by Results, 630
Trades Unionism and Railways, 462
Training for Engineering Trades, 629
Unemployment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
— of Trained Engineers, 173
Workers and Safety First, 127
Workshop Organisation and Management, 547, 629. See LETTERS, 605, 632
Lac Noir Hydro-Electric Plant, Pipe Failure at, 155
Lacey, G., on Flow in Alluvial Rivers and Canals, 250
Laggan Dam, Concrete Temperature Records, 637*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lamb, H. C., on Developing the Power Load, 658
Lamble, J. H., on Distribution of Velocity around a Ship's Model, 436
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Fankuld Totally-Enclosed Motors, 191*; Geared Motors, 191; Valve Rectifier, 191*
Lanchester, Dr. F. W., on Expansion of Universe, 3
Land Drainage, Effect on Water Shortage, 400
Landale, D., Hand-Power Rice-Mill, 189*
Landing Stage, Ship-Loading Pier, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
Landore Siemens Steel Co., Ltd., Steel-Tube Manufacture, 30
Langham Geared Motor Units, 191
Lanterns for Mercra Lamps (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 234*
Lapworth, H., Partners, Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647*, 653
Larke, Sir W., on Iron and Steel Industry, 709
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Lattice Girders, Stresses in (Review), 211
Latton Pumping Station, Swindon Waterworks, 647*, 653
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 52, 96, 124, 266, 427, 460, 660, 706
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Hypo-synchronous Motor, 191*; Rolling Motor for Conveyor Drives, 192*
"Laurentic," S.S., Salvage of Gold from, 324
Law, E. F., on Steel Rails, 350
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawn Mower, 14-in. Petrol-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 184*
Le Bourget, Articulated Towers for High-Tension Transmission Lines, 581*
Lea, River, Valley, Utilisation of Water in, 400
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Derbyshire, 701
League, Economic, Work of, 434
Leeds & Northrup Co., Automatic Combustion-Control System, 134, 163; Vapocarb Method of Steel Hardening, 300

Legal:

Electricity Supply Bill, 520
Insurance of Motor Cars, Legal Decisions in, 313
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Navigation Acts, Effect on Shipping Industry, 492
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Road Legislation and Motor Traffic, 523
— and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, 17; Traffic over Bridges, 239
— Traffic Act, 1930, Traffic Sign Regulations, 127
— — Bill, Review of, 405; Provision of Footpaths under, 495
Southend Corporation *versus* S.S. "Branksome Hall," 530
Trade Marks Law Reform, Report, 602
Water-Supply Legislation, 434
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lehigh University, Model Tests, 250-ton Revolving-Crane Tower, 615*
Leibrand, Dr., on Rail-Cars on German State Railways, 353
Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 356, 382*, 410*
"Leonardo da Vinci," Italian Battleship, Salvage of, 324
Letters to the Editor, 18, 102, 131, 157, 200, 218*, 272*, 291, 329, 344*, 400, 424*, 454, 496, 522, 550, 578, 605, 632, 684*, 739
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 15-ton Road Transport Unit, 91; 130-h.p. Oil-Driven Rail-Car, 269*
Lift, 1,000-ton, for Canal Barges, at Niederfinow, 374*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Velocity of, Astronomical Measurements and, 3
Lighting Gas. See *Gas*
— Street, Developments in, 99
— — Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps for, 82*
— System, Firth-Brown Engineers' Too Department, 666*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightmeter (Benjamin Electric, Ltd.), 507
Lignite Industry in Austria, 42
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Rotary-Drum Concrete Mixer, 185
— Cylinder, Non-Corrosive, for Internal-Combustion Engines (Barimar, Ltd.), 673
— *See Steamers*
Linings, Cast Iron, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— Cupola, Investigations on, 280
— for High-Frequency Furnaces, 280
— Refractory, for Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 457
Linkages for Switchgear Operation, 364*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*; see also *Benzol; Motor; Petrol*
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Literature, 139, 211, 254, 284, 366, 394, 450, 480, 504, 534, 577, 589, 617. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Technical and Scientific, Abstracting and Indexing, 85*
Lithium, Transformation of, 421*
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Electrical Exhibition, 620
— Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*
— Oil-Seed Handling and Storage Plant, 343*
Liverpool Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 426*; Polar Sleeve-Valve Ammonia Compressor, 703*
Lloyd., W. E., the Late, 288
Lloyd-Evans, B. J., on Flame-Temperatures in Petrol Engine, 362*, 623; on Combustion in Petrol Engine, 743*
Lloyd's Register, Researches by, 126
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 127, 520
— — Vessels Launched, 198
Load, Moving, Problems and Influence Lines, 60*. See LETTER, 218*

Loading Machines, Wagon and Ship, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lochaber Scheme, Laggan Dam Investigations, 637*
Lock, Assouan Dam, 561*
— Lift, 1,000-ton, Niederfinow, Germany, 374*
Locomotives, 4-6-2 Type Compound, Paris-Orleans Railway, Performances of, 478*
— 22-28 h.p. Crude-Oil (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 181*
— 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 648*
— 20-h.p. Diesel (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 182*
— Electric, 3,000-h.p., 4-6-4 Type, Italian State Railways, 277*
— 2-6-4 Type, Electrically Welded Cylinders for, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 551*
— French, Performances of, 478*, 604
— 4-8-0 Type, for Hangchow-Kiangshan Railway, 102*
— Impact Effects on Bridges from, 118
— Industry, Imports and Exports, 198
— Model, at Model Railway Club Exhibition, 407
— Oil-Electric, Constant-Power Control Gear for (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth (Engineers), Ltd.), 63*
— — 160-h.p. Oil Engine for (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— Road. See *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— 0-6-0 Type Shunting, Oil-Driven, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 510
— Shunting, 85-h.p. Oil-Driven (Motor Rail, Ltd.), 182*
— Smoke-Box Conditions, Model Experiments on, 69
— Steam, Mikado and Pacific Type, Italian State Railways, 278
— 4-6-4 Type Streamlined (Borsig A.-G.), 597*
— 2-6-0 Type, with Superheater, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 76*
— 2-8-2 Type, Three-Cylinder, Express, London & North Eastern Railway, 621*, 715*, 728*, 739
— 4-6-0 Type Three-Cylinder Passenger London Midland and Scottish Railway, 487*
— 2-6-4 Type, Three-Cylinder, Tank, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 386*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loeffler Boiler Tests, Caroline Power Station, 722*
Logging Chute, Högfors Hydro-Electric Station, 29*
London to Baghdad, Journey of Producer-Gas Lorries, 132
— Bankside Control Room, 497
— Census of Production Statistics for, 517
— County Council, Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge, 221 ; Reconstruction of Waterloo Bridge, 406, 681 ; Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 736
— Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 94,000-kVA Turbo-Alternator, 5 36*
— Floods and Thames Tides, 337*
— Hoist & Machinery Co., Crane Safety Hook, 611*
— King's College, Lectures on Fatigue of Metals, 173
— Meeting, International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, 709
— Midland & Scottish Railway, 2-6-0 Type Superheater Locomotive, 76* ; Northern Counties Committee, Greenisland Loop Line, 104* ; 130-h.p. Oil-Driven Rail-Car, 269* ; 2-6-4 Type Three-Cylinder Tank Locomotive, 386* ; Whitehaven Tunnel Repairs, 443 ; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive, 487* ; 0-6-0 Type Oil-Engined Shunting Locomotives, 510 ; Shunting Locomotive, 160-h.p., Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine for, 530* ; Electrically-Welded Cylinders for Locomotive, 551* ; 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648* ; Turning and Boring Mill for Wheel Centres, 662*
— & North Eastern Railway, Gidea Park to Shenfield Widening, 75* ; Anti-Coal-Breaker for Ship Loading, 485* ; 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive, 621*, 715*, 728*, 739
— Power Company, 105,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 674
— Rain in, Statistical Probability of, 611
— Streets and Paving, Early History of, 399
— Telephone Service, Report 155
— Trolley-'Bus Developments in, Opposition to, 156
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Memorial to R. Trevithick, 459, 493
Long, W. B., Tail-Shaft Reconditioning Machine, 133*
Lorne, F., on Architectural Use of Sheet-Metal Products, 727
Lorry-Loading and Sack-Filling Plant for Coke, Beckton Gas Works, 418*
— See also *Motor Lorries ; Tractors*
Lostock Booster Station, Manchester Waterworks, 120*
Lübecker Maschinenbau Gesellschaft, Excavators for Brown-Coal, 370* ; Spreading Machine, 371*
Lubrication of Bearings with Oil Circuits, 441*, 464
— Sources of Information on, 85*
— Systems in Motor-Car Engines, 153
Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
Lubricator, Mechanical, Starting-Torque-Relief (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 472*. See *Errata*, 571, 730
Lucas, J., Ltd., High-Frequency Automatic-Feed Drill, 260*
Lucerne Conference on Broadcasting Wavelengths, 70
Lupton, H. R., on Pumping of Rural Water Supplies, 621
Lyons, Colonel Sir H., on Physics and Science Museums, 601
Lysaght, W. R., on Steel Industry in Australia and South Africa, 655

M.

M'LENNAN, PROF. J. C., on Electrical Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures, 519
Macdonald, Major J. A., "High-Speed" Gas Producer, 512*
Macdonald, Sir M., and Partners, Heightening of Assouan Dam, 559*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Boring Machine, Multi-Spindle Precision (Vomag Werke), 416*
— — Precision (Mayer und Schmidt), 410*
— Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 249
— and Turning Mill, Extension Type (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 521*
— — Mill for Wheel Centres (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 662*
Cam-Milling Lathe Attachment (Monarch Machine Tool Co.), 172*
Cross-Cutting and Trenching Machine for Wood (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 185*
Cutting Machines, Oxygen Jet (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 225*
Die-Head, Tangic (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 235*
Drill, Coal and Stone, Electrical (Hardy-pick, Ltd.), 307*
— Twist, Manufacture by T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd., 665*
Drilling Machines for Fine Work (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 540*
— — Friction-Driven (Webo Gemeinschaft Westdeutscher Bohrmaschinenfabriken), 382*
— — High-Frequency, Automatic-Feed (J. Lucas, Ltd.), 260*
— — Infinitely-Variable Speed (Auerbach und Scheibe A.-G.), 382
— and Grinding Machines, Combination (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 190
— Tapping, Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 249
Finishing Machine, Hydraulic Precision (Vogtländische Maschinefabrik A.-G.), 316*
Gear Cutting, Spur, Correct and Incorrect Hobs for, 533*
— and Drilling Machines, Combination (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 190
Grinding Machine, Bench, Motor-Driven (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 263*
— — for Gears, Automatic (Deutsche Niles Werke), 411*
— — for Lathe Mounting (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 263*
— — at Leipzig Fair, 356
— — Saw-Tooth Automatic (Hanchett Manufacturing Co.), 136*
— — for Telescope Mirrors (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co.), 449*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (Below)
Jig-Boring Attachment for Tool-Room Machine (Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation), 452*. See *Addendum*, 599
Lathe, Cam-Milling Attachment for (Monarch Machine Tool Co.), 172*
— Capstan, 6¼-in. Centre (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 46*
— Chuck, Air-Operated (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 235*
— Heavy, 55-in. Centre Four-Saddle (Nobie & Lund), 618*
— at Leipzig Fair (Verein Deutscher Drehbank-Fabriken), 411
— Preoptive Headstock for (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 345*
— Saddle and Headstock for (Gebrüder Boehringer G.m.b.H.), 411*
— Shaft, 15¾-in. Centre Hydraulically-Operated (A. Calzoni, S.A.), 594*
— Special Purpose (Gebrüder Boehringer G.m.b.H.), 411*
— Turret, 7¼-in. Centre Cross-Sliding (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 24*
— Wheel-Turning, Carriage and Wagon (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 455*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Design, German, Tendencies in, 356
— — Hydraulic Drive for, 357
— — Industry, Condition of, 9
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 154
— — at Leipzig Fair, 356, 382*, 410*
— — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 381
Milling, Drilling, Tapping and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 249
— Machine, Electro-Hydraulic Automatic (Wanderer-Werke), 382*
— — High-Speed Vertical, Electrically-Operated (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 105*
— — Universal (F. Deckel), 384*
Mortising Machine for Wood (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 185
Moulding Machine, Roll-Over Pattern, for Foundries (Pneulec, Ltd.), 186*
Pipe-Forming Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 236
Planer, Rotary, for 250-ton Revolving Crane Roller Path, 671*
Polisher and Sander, Combination (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 190*
Press, 6-ton Adjustable Stroke (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 227*
— 6-ton Bench (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 227*
— Curing (G. Finney & Co.), 187*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Press, Deep-Drawing, Double-Acting Concentric-Ram (E. Kircheis), 61*
— 150-ton Double-Crank (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 226*
— 120-ton Double-Crank (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 227*
— Drawing, Belt-Driven (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 227*
— — (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 226*
— 200-ton (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 226*
— Hydraulic, 50-ton (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 261*
— — Piercing, Erhardt, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 87*
— — 10,000-ton Rubber-Vulcanising (G. Siempelkamp & Co.), 156*
— Safety Gear for (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft), 333*
— Toggle (Mass Products, Ltd.), 188*
— 40-ton and 75-ton Toggle-Action, Open-Fronted (Mass Products, Ltd.), 162*
Profiling and Thread-Cutting Machine, (Neisser Eisengiesserei und Maschinenbauanstalt), 383*
Reconditioning Machine for Tail Shafts (Harvey, Wilson & Osborne, Ltd.), 133*
Rolling Machine for Barrel Ends (L. Schuler A.-G.), 412*
Sander and Polisher, Combination (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 190*
Saws, Circular, Manufacture by T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd., 665*
— — Portable (D. Landale), 189*
— — Specifications, 158
Shaping Machine, Hydraulic, with Quick Return (F. Klopp), 10*. See *Addendum*, 104
Shearing Machine for Corrugated Sheets (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 236*
— — Guillotine (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 231*
Tapping, Drilling, Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 249
Thread-Cutting and Profiling Machine (Neisser Eisengiesserei und Maschinenbauanstalt), 383*
Tools, Cutting, Ardoloy (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 236
— Department, Engineers', T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd., 665*
— Room Machine, General Purpose, Automatic (Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation), 452*. See *Addendum*, 599
— Universal. Satchel (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 190*
Trenching and Cross-Cutting Machine for Wood (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 185*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Vice Mounting, All-Angles (C. Winn & Co., Ltd.), 236*
— Universal, Robbiak (Roberts, Black & Co., Ltd.), 689*
Woodworking Machinery, Cross-Cutting and Trenching Machine (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 185*
— — Mortising Machine (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 185
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 10
— Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Imports and Exports, Statistics, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
— and Plant for Constructional Work (Review), 451
Mackness, C. F., the Late, 91
Madras, Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
Madrid University, Velox Boiler Plant for, 527
Magnesia, Thermal Conductivity of, 171*, 252*
Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Utility of, 280
— Bricks, Burning of, 280
Magnetic Stabilisation of Nitrided Steels, 745*
Magnetic Valve Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Magnetron Oscillation Generator, High-Frequency (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.) 44*
Maier-Leibnitz, Prof. H., on Rigid Frames in Steel Structures, 727
Maierform Passenger Liner "Scharnhorst," 593
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Main, F. L., on Steel-Sheet Usage in Building Construction, 727
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Mallock, R. R. M., Electrical Calculating Machine, 698*
Management Function in Workshops, 547. See LETTERS, 605, 632
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester College of Technology, Scholarships, 685
— Owens College, History of, 196
— University, Model Experiments on Tidal Estuaries, 520
— Waterworks, Lostock Booster Station, 120*
"Manhattan," S.S., Oil-Fuel Consumption of, 106
Mannesmann Process of Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30*
Manometer, Micro-, (Negretti & Zambra), 258*
Manufactured Products, Statistical Tests for, 288
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— of Seamless Tubes, 30*, 87*, 137*
— See also *Trade*
Mar-Vil 0·5-h.p., Petrol Engine, 181*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Magnetron Oscillation Generator, 44* ; Photo-Telegraphic Equipment, 203*
Marconi Direction-Finding Equipment for Submarines, 401*
Maria de Rheita, Invention of Terrestrial Telescope, 575
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Alternating Current for, 361
— — Machinery, 8-h.p. Diesel-Driven Lighting, Pumping and Air Compressor Set (Petters, Ltd.), 439*
— — Machinery, Oil-Driven Electric Generator, Air Compressor and Pumping Set, Ferry Boats "Queen Margaret" and "Robert the Bruce," 290*
— — Machinery, 10-18 h.p. Paraffin-Driven Lighting and Air Compressor Set (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 439*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 283
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 127, 198, 520
— — Practice and Power-Station Practice Compared, 152
— — Works. See *Works*
— Engineers, Institute of, Turbo-Electric Propulsion, by C. W. Saunders, 239 ; Annual Dinner, 269 ; Alternating Current for Ships' Auxiliary Machinery, by W. J. Belsey, 361
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Machinery and Land Machinery Compared, 152
— — Output, 1933, 12, 46
— — Weight of, 700
— Propulsion, Advances in, 700
— — Advantages of Diesel-Electric Machinery, 353
— — Diesel-Electric Paddle Ferry Boats, "Queen Margaret" and "Robert the Bruce," 288*
— — Diesel Engines for Fishing Craft, 164
— — Diesel *versus* Steam Drive for Cargo Ships, 106
— — 5,000-s.h.p. Diesel-Electric Installation. Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*
— — Electrically-Driven Ships, Electro-Pneumatic Control for, 414*
— — 5,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— — 2,200-i.h.p. High-Speed Geared Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Adderstone," 347*
— — High-Pressure Turbines and Boilers for, 700
— — Limits of Steam Pressure for, 701
— — Model Tests, Auxiliary Propeller Drive, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
— — 220-b.h.p. Oil Engine, Motor Drifter "Girl Helen," 389
— — Oil-Fuel Consumption in S.S. "Manhattan," 106
— — 2,300-b.h.p. Polar Atlas Oil Engines, M.Y. "Rosaura," 564*
— — Possibilities of Improvement in, 152
— — 100-b.h.p. Scavenge-Pump Type Diesel Engine, Motor Barge "Resourceful," 390
— — 1,750-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Engines, S.S. "Arcwear" and "Arctees," 568*, 574
— — Turbo-Electric Propulsion, 239
— — Turbines, Steam, Possibilities of Improvements in, 152
— — Types of Machinery for Cargo Ships, 324
— — Velox Boiler Plants for, 526
— — 2,400-s.h.p. Workman-Clark-Sulzer Oil Engines, M.S. "Isipingo," 144
— — See also *Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ; Ship Resistance ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marsh, Dr. C. M., on Air Conditioning in Industry, 463
Martin, H. M., Investigation of Supersaturated Steam, 393*
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G., 300-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 483*
Maschinenfabrik Buckau-R. Wolf A.-G., Bucket-Excavator for Brown Coal, 370* ; Spreading Machine, 371*
Masonry Dam, Assouan, Heightening of, 559*
Mass Products, Ltd., Toggle-Action Open-Fronted Presses, 162* ; Double-Sided Toggle Press, 188* ; 4-ton Toggle Press, 188*
Masterman, C. A., on Gas Distribution and Utilisation in North America, 744
Materials, Properties and Testing of (Review), 139
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematical Functions, Standard, Graphs of (Review), 255
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Automatic Sprinkler System for Railway-Carriage Sheds, 300
Matter, Transmutation of, 325, 355*, 367*, 420*
Matthews, R. B., on French Farm Machinery, 450*
Maughan, J. D., on Control of Temperatures of Travelling Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, on Gases and Metal Surfaces, 575
Mayer und Schmidt, Precision Boring Machine, 410*
Mazda-Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps, 82*, 234*
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311* ; Gidea Park to Shenfield Railway Widening, 75*
McClean, W. N., on River Flow Measurements, 25
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 10-n.h.p. Compound Traction Engine, 478* ; 6-n.p.h. Single-Cylinder Traction Engine, 478*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meares, J. W., on Water Storage for Reserve Power, 91. See 97. See LETTER, 131, 157
Measuring Tapes, Steel, for Electric Cables (J. Chesterman & Co., Ltd.), 584*
Measurements, Technical (Review), 394

Mechanical Engineers, American Society of. Thermal Performance of Detroit Turbine using Steam at 1,000 deg. F., by W. A. Carter and F. O. Ellenwood, 23*, 78*; Super-Saturated Steam, by J. I. Yellott, Junr., 303*, 333*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Evolution of Invention, by H. W. Dickinson, 89. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
The Inventor, by Dr. H. S. Hatfield, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Provisional Patent Protection and Patent Claims, by Sir W. S. Jarratt, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Development and Exploitation of Inventions, by A. H. Gledhill, 90. See 101. See *Erratum*, 149
Development of Automatic Combustion Control Systems for Industrial and Power-Station Boilers, by J. L. Hodgson and L. L. Robinson, 134*, 162. See 129*
Presentation of Prizes, 241
Annual Report, 241
Benevolent Fund, 241, 354. See 237
Election of Officers, 241
Some Factors in Design of Surface Condensing Plant by H. L. Guy and E. V. Winstanley, 159*, 204*, 275*. See 242, 519. See LETTER, 345
Mechanics of Electrical Switchgear, by H. Trenchman, 363*, 389*. See 354
Gas Works Practice, by F. M. Birks, 499*, 554. See 495

North-Western Branch ;
Annual Dinner, 71
Some Factors in Design of Surface Condensing Plant, by H. L. Guy and E. V. Winstanley, 159*, 204*, 275*. See 242, 519. See LETTER, 345
The Velox Steam Generator, by M. G. S. Swallow, 469*, 526*. See 431, 528. See *Erratum*, 458

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
Mechanics, Applied, International Congress for, Cambridge, 629, 710
— of Electrical Switchgear, 354, 363*, 389*
— Technical (Review), 367
Megger Capacity Meter (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 233*
— Circuit-Testing Ohmmeter (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 234*
— Insulation Tester (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 141*
Meldrums, Ltd., Koker Stoker, 180; Acid-Resisting Pump, 180*
Memorials to R. Trevithick, Merthyr Tydfil and London, 320, 459, 493
Mendeleeff, Centenary of, 173
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*
Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps for Street Lighting, 82*
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers (Review), 255
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Mersey Estuary, Model Experiments on, 520
— Paper Mills, 9,000 kW Steam-Extraction Turbine, 674*
— Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*
Merthyr Tydfil, Memorial to R. Trevithick at, 320, 459, 493
Mers & McLellan, Barking Power Station, 143*
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electric Conductivity at Low Temperatures, 519
— Fatigue Characteristics in, Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on, 328
— — of. See also *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Heat-Resisting, 133

Metals, Institute of :

May Lecture on Gases and Metal Surfaces, by Prof. E. K. Rideal, 575

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 147
Report of Council, 299
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 299
Election of Officers, 299
Presidential Address, by Dr. H. Moore, on Work of the Institute, 299
Annual Dinner, 329
Reports of Discussions 327, 340
Minimum Dimensions of Test Samples for Brinell and Diamond-Pyramid Hardness Tests, by Dr. G. A. Hankins and C. W. Aldous, 327
Influence of Gases in 8-per cent. Copper-Aluminium Alloy on Normal and Inverse Segregation, by Dr. I. G. Slater, 328
Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, by Dr. H. J. Gough, J. L. Cox and D. G. Sopwith, 328
Viscous Properties of Extruded Eutectic Alloys of Lead-Tin and Bismuth-Tin, by C. E. Pearson, 340
Some Formulæ concerning Viscous and Plastic Flow in Soft Metals, by Dr. E. W. Fell, 340
Castability of Ternary Alloys, by Prof. A. Portevin and Dr. P. Bastien, 340
Alloys of Silver and Beryllium, by H. A. Sloman, 341
Transverse Tests on Sand-Cast Aluminium-Alloy Bars, by C. E. Phillips and J. D. Grogan, 341
Constitution of Copper-Iron-Silicon Alloys, by Prof. D. Hanson and Dr. E. G. West, 341
Transformations in Copper-Palladium Alloys, by R. Taylor, 342
Malleability of Nickel and Monel Metal, by O. W. Ellis, 342

Metals, Institute of—*continued*

Spring Meeting, London—*continued*
Constitution of Alloys of Magnesium in Nickel, by Dr. J. L. Haughton and R. J. M. Payne, 342

Metals, Periodic Structure in, 721
— Price, Diagrams, 21*, 158*, 301*, 412*, 522*, 660*
— Soft, Viscous and Plastic Flow in, 340
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Surfaces and Gases, Interaction between, 575
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallography. See *Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, for Motor Cars, 524
— — Specification for Forgings, 697
— — Value of Transverse Tests of, 341
— Bismuth-Tin Eutectic, Viscous Properties of, 340
— Copper-Aluminium, Influence of Gases on Segregation in, 328
— — Beryllium, Properties of, 125
— — Iron-Silicon, Constitution of, 341
— — Kunial, Properties of, 175
— — Palladium, Transformations in, 342
— — See also *Brass*; *Bronze*, *&c.*
— Lead-Tin Eutectic, Viscous Properties of, 340
— Non-Ferrous, and Steels, Tensile Properties in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
— Periodic Structure in, 721
— Predicting Properties of, 462. See LETTER, 522
— Silver-Beryllium, Investigations on, 340
— Ternary, Castability of, 340
— Tin-Iron, in Tin-Plate, 682
— Tungum, Properties of, 495
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Crystalline Structure, Relation to Fatigue Failure, 298*
Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat-Treatment Plant for Large Forgings (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 713*
— — Shop, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 668*
— — in Steel-Sheet Manufacture, 690*, 712, 742*
— — Use of Town Gas for, 688
— — Vapocarb Hump Method of Steel Hardening, 300
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces*, *Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Tin Reaction Products, Investigation of, 683
Metallurgical Research at High Temperatures, Refractories for, 280
Metals, Crystalline Structure of, Relation to Fatigue Failure, 298*
— Fatigue Characteristics in, Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on, 328
— Heat-Resisting, 133
— in Liquid Hydrogen, Tensile Properties of, 331. See LETTER, 550
— Soft, Viscous and Plastic Flow in, 340
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Nitrided Steel, Ageing Changes in, 745*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*; *Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingot Structures, 721
— Melting Plant, Electric, S. Fox & Co. Ltd., 455*
— for Rails, Properties of, 359
— Sheets, Full-Finished, Manufacture of, 689*, 712, 741*
Tool Steels, Thermal Conductivity of, 722, Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry and* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meteorological Records, British Isles, Summer of 1933, 34
— Society, Royal, Exceptional Summer of 1933 by Dr. J. Glasspoole and W. L. Andrew, 34; China Rainfall and World Weather, by Chang-Wang Tu, 345; Variation of Frequency of Thunderstorms in Relation to Sunspots, by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 345; Symons Lecture on British Polar Year Expedition, Fort Rae, Canada, 1932–33, by J. M. Stagg, 472; Possibility of Condensation by Descent of Air, by D. Brunt, 611; Statistical Probability of Rain in London, by D. Dewar, 611; Rainfall Variations, England and New England (U.S.A.), by C. M. Savile, 611; World Climate during Quaternary Period, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 728
Meter, Automatic, for Outflow from Field Drains, 77*
— See also *Electric*
Methane Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Tests for Arc-Welded Joints, 112*; Electrical Equipment for Fans, Mersey Road Tunnel, 166*, 311*; Electrical Equipment Diesel-Electric Ferry Boats "Queen Margaret" and "Robert the Bruce," 289*; Investigation of Thermal Stresses in Pipe Joints, 445*, 506*; 1,250-kW High-Frequency Motor Generator, 456*; Portable Noise-Measurement Apparatus, 576; 105,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 674; 60,000-kW Turbo-Generators, Fulham Power Station, 738
Mexico, Don Martin Buttress-Type Dam, 592*
Michelin Co., Motor Rail Car with Pneumatic Tyres, 726
Michell Bearings, Lubrication of, 442, 465
Microphotographs, Atomised Oil Fuel, 285*
— Cold-Rolled Steel Strip, 742*
— Hot-Rolled Steel Strip, 691*
Mid-East England, Electricity Supply in, 493
Middlesbrough, Newport Vertical-Lift Bridge, 257*
Milan, Tests of Turrinelli Trolley 'Bus, 430*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Mills, Paper, Dartford, Power Station for, 472*
— — Kilbagie, Emergency Water-Supply Installation, 549
— Plug, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 88, 137
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Soap-Making (H. Simon, Ltd.), 220*
— Steel Buildings, Design of (Review), 140
Miller, Dr. O. Von, the Late, 539
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Milon, A., Adjustable Harrow, 450
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Wealth of British Columbia, Report, 547
— See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Experimental, Bruceton, United States, Investigations at, 558
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Use of Steel Pit Props in, 727
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; *Winding*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Memorandum on Dedusting of Coal, 443; Memorandum on Slurries, 745
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Dinner, 520
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Minnesota, University of, Investigations on Heat Transmission through Building Materials, 628
Minorsky, Prof. N., Automatic Steering Equipment, 408, 413
Mirror, Glass, for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 365*, 449
Mitchell Conveyor & Transporter Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
Mitchell, N. D., on Fire Protection of Steel Columns, 5
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model, Birchenough Bridge, Southern Rhodesia, 710
— Civil Engineering, Value of, 267
— Experiments, Flamm System of Stabilising Ships, 502*
— — on Locomotive Smoke-Box Conditions, 69
— — on Scale Effect on Screw Propellers, 436
— — on Tidal Estuaries, 520
— — See *Aeronautics*; *Ship Models*; *Ship Resistance*
— Railway Club Exhibition, 407
— Ship in Turbulent Stream, Distribution of Velocity around, 436
— of Transportable Bridge, 710
— Tests, 250-ton Revolving-Crane Tower, 615*
— — Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section 716*. See 409.
— — Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735*
Mollier Chart, Position of Wilson Line in, 303*, 333*
Mombasa, Port of, Improvements at, 373
Monarch Machine Tool Co., Cam-Milling Lathe Attachment, 172*
Mondeville, Tests of Velox Boiler Plant, 471
Monkswell, Lord, on Locomotive Work in France, 1933, 478*, 604
Montgomerie, Dr. J., on Thickness of Deck Plating, 553*
Moore Centrifugal Casting Machine, 422*
Moore, Dr. H., on Work of Institute of Metals, 299
Mooring Swivel Assembly, Liability for Failure of, 530
Morpeth Dock Pump Room, Mersey Road Tunnel, 313*
Morris Motors, Ltd., 5-10 h.p. and 20-40; Industrial Paraffin Engines, 525*
Morris, T. N., on Canning Industry, 297
Mort, E. R., on Manufacture of Full-Finished Steel Sheets, 689*, 741*. See 712
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Motion of Railway Vehicles on Curved Line (Review), 505
Motor Barge "Resourceful," 390
— Boats, High-Speed, Exhibition at Hythe, 454
— Cars, American, Improvements in Design, 153
— Cars, Citroën, Manufacture of, 726
— Car, 25-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 522

Motor-Car Details :

Axles, Rear, Turrinelli Trolley-'Bus, 430*
Brakes, Developments in, 556
Clutches, Developments in 556
Engines and Wheels, Noises Resulting from, 295
— See *Engines*, *Petrol*, *Motor-Car*
Gear Transmission, Developments in, 524
Steering Arrangements, Improvements in, 154
Torsional Stabiliser for Hupmobile Motor Cars, 154
Wheel Arrangements for Commercial Vehicles, 523
— Independent Springing of, 153

Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines*, *Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Frames, Improvements in, 154
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Hispano-Suiza, Manufacture of, 726
— — History and Development of, 523, 556
— — Insurance of, Legal Decisions in, 313
— — Noise Suppression in, 295, 297
— — Progress in Materials for, 523
— — Renault, Manufacture of, 726
— — Streamlining of, 153
— — See also *Motor Cycle* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 73
— Drifter "Girl Helen," 389
— Electric, Alternating-Current, for Marine Purposes, 361
Motor, Electric, 5-h.p., 550-volt, Flame-Proof (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*
— — Fractional h.p., Canadian Specification, 599
— — Geared (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.), 191
— — Hyposynchronous (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 191*
— — 116-h.p. "No-Lag" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 235*
— — 30-h.p. "No Lag," Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 666*
— — for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 174*
— — Polyphase Induction (Review), 534
— — Propulsion, 2,000-h.p. Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*
— — Rolling, for Conveyor Drives (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 192*
— — Synchronous, "Hopkinson" Instability in, 616, 642*
— — Totally-Enclosed, Fankuid (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.), 191*
— — 380-b.h.p., Witton Synchronous-Induction, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427*
— Fuels from Coal, Demonstration of, 685
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 73, 99
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries, Steam, Development of, 563*
— — Steam, Six-Wheeled (Fodens, Ltd.), 563*
— — 5-ton Steam (Fodens, Ltd.), 563*
— — See also *Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines*, *Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*, *Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
Motor Rail, Ltd., 85-h.p. Oil-Driven Shunting Locomotive, 182*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— — Transport, Commercial (Review), 254
— Show, New York, 153
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Taxation and Road Fund, 99
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport in Austria, 42
— — and Road Traffic Bill, 405
— Vehicles, Electrically-Propelled, Demonstration of, 685
— — Gas-Driven, London to Bagdad, Journey by, 132
— — Gas-Operated, Demonstration of, 685
— — "High-Speed" Gas Producer for, 512*
— — History and Development of, 523, 556
— — Imports and Exports, 99
— — South Africa, Imports of, 654
— — Use of Coal Derivatives for, Demonstration of, 685
— Yacht "Rosaura," 564*
Motorships Built in 1933, 20, 38
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 127, 520
— Fire-Fighting Arrangements in, 465
— "Indrapoera," Flamm Stabiliser Tests, 645*
— "Isipingo," 144*
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 198
— and Steamers, Comparative Economy of, 106
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*; Vertical-Lift Bridge, Newport, Middlesbrough, 257*
Mould, Casting, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 137*
— Centrifugal Casting-Machine, Balancing Machine for, 422*
Moulding Machine, Roll-Over Pattern (Pneulec, Ltd.), 186*
— Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Foundry*
Mounting of Wire for Fatigue Tests, 503*
Moving Load Problems and Influence Lines, 60*. See LETTER, 218*
Mower, Lawn, 14-in. Petrol-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 184*
Moyne, Lord, M. Y., "Rosaura," 564*
Moynihan, J. R., on Drop *versus* Film Formation on Condenser Tubes, 519
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 1,000-Frequency Standard for Wireless Stations, 71
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Liverpool Meeting, Programme, 599; Presidential Address, by P. J. Robinson, on Development of Electricity Supply, 620; Developing the Power Load, by H. C. Lamb and W. E. Swale, 658; Electricity Supply to the Small Householder, by J. W. J. Townley, 659; Annual Dinner, 660; Present-Day Practice in Alternating-Current Urban Distribution by L. Romero, 673. See *Erratum*, 704
— Tramways. See *Tramcars*
Murayama Dam, Japan, 279
Murgatroyd, J. B., on Strength of Glass, 244
Murphy Screwless Swivel (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 637*
Museum of Practical Geology, Stresses in Framework of, 566, 727
— Science, and Physics, 601
— — Refrigeration Exhibition, 494
— United States National, Annual Report, 692
Myllykoski Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 28*

N.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON FOREMANSHIP, Selection and Training of Foremen and Supervisors, by A. P. Young, 131, and by T. H. Burnham, 132; Works Discipline from Labour Manager's Point of View, by Dr. C. H. Northcott, 132; What the Works Manager expects from the Foreman, by F. H. Bullock, 132
— Defence Factories, Armament Firms as, 434
— Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers becomes British Iron and Steel Federation, 463, 494; Statistics of Iron and Steel Industry, 494

National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Tests of 630-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 330; 220-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 389
— Industrial Recovery Act, United States, Policy of, 238
— Physical Laboratory, Testing of Steam-Pipe Insulating Materials, 1*, 58*, 171*, 252*; Aeronautical Investigations at, 125; High-Sensitivity Creep-Testing Equipment, 212*; Investigations on Fatigue Failure and Crystalline Structure, 298*; Experiments on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 409, 716*; Model Tests of Auxiliary Propeller Drive, 466. See *Erratum*, 515; Tests of Model Coasters, 519; Model Tests of Arcform Form of Hulls, 570, 574; Wireless Transmitting Apparatus, 681; Investigation on Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735; Annual Inspection, 737
— Smoke Abatement Society, Conference on Use of Smokeless Fuels, Programme, 637; Conference, 707
Nauru, Phosphate-Handling Installation at, 48*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of :
Scholarships, 221
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 128, 274
Report of Council, 384
Election of Officers, 384
Presidential Address, by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding Industry, 384
Reports of Discussions, 384, 408, 435, 464. See *Erratum*, 515
Annual Dinner, 385
Aircraft Carriers, by Sir A. W. Johns, 387. See 385
Automatic Control of Steering of Ships, by Sir J. B. Henderson, 413*. See 408
Results of Experiments on Electrically-Welded Joints in Ship Construction, by Prof. B. P. Haigh, 408
Structure of Insulated Holds in Relation to Heat Leakage, by Dr. A. J. M. Smith and J. D. Farmer, 409
Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section in Open Water, Part II, by G. S. Baker and A. W. Riddle, 716*. See 409
Appropriate Ship Lengths for Minimum Pitching and Maximum Seaworthiness, by J. L. Kent, 435
Form Efficiency, by Prof. E. M. Bragg, 435
Scale Effect on Screw Propellers, by J. F. Allan, 436
Experimental Examination of Distribution of Velocity around a Ship's Model Placed in Turbulent Stream, by J. H. Lamble, 436
Lubrication of Bearings Provided with Oil Circuits, by H. Brillié, 441*. See 464
Influence of Keys and Keyways on Cylindrical Force Fits and Shrinkage Fits, by Prof. E. G. Coker and R. Russell, 439*. See 465
Fire-Fighting Arrangements in Ships, by E. F. Spanner, 465
Origin of the Tanker, by W. R. G. Whiting, 466
Development of Auxiliary Propeller Drive, by E. C. Garratt, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
Naval Architects, Japan Society of, Experiments on Compression of Samples of Deck Plating, by Dr. J. Montgomerie, 553*
— — and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Notes on Defects and Fractures in Steel, by W. Bennett, 105; Fire Control for Passenger Vessels, by G. G. Sharp, 105; Effect of Form on Roll, by Lieut. M. E. Serat, 106; Cargo Handling and Stowage, by H. E. Stocker, 106; Diesel *versus* Steam Drive for Cargo Ships, by L. R. Ford, 106; Full-Scale Trials of a Destroyer, by Comdr. H. E. Saunders and Lieut.-Comdr. A. S. Pitre, 106; Notes on S.S. "Manhattan," with General Comments on North Atlantic Liners, by E. H. Rigg, 106; Water Circulation and Gas Path in Naval Boilers, by Rear-Admiral S. M. Robinson, 106; Water Conditioning and Related Problems of Marine Boiler Operation, by A. C. Purdy, 107
— Architecture. See also *Warships*
— Construction Programme, 1933, 156
— — See also *Warships*
— Fuel, Coal and Oil Products as, 679
— See also *Warships*
Navigation Acts, Effect on Shipping Industry, 492
— Automatic Radio Direction Finder, 576
— Echo-Sounding Gear (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 116*
— Wireless Direction-Finding Equipment for Submarines, 401*
Navigation, Wireless Telegraphy in. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Italian. See *Italian* under *Warships*
— Portuguese. See *Portuguese* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., Diaphragm Pump, 232*; 1-ton Mobile Crane, 232*; Portable Mast Crane, 233*
Neder-Over-Heembeek, Riges Boiler Installation, 6*, 64*
Negretti & Zambra, Micro-Manometer, 258*; Dial Thermometers, 258*
Neisser Eisengiesserei und Maschinenbauanstalt, Thread-Cutting and Profiling Machine, 383*
Nephelometer (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 72
Neptune Bank Power Station, Wallsend, Early Parsons Turbo-Generator at, 152
Basin, River Flow Measurements in, 26
"New Economy" Engine, S.S. Adderstone, 347*
New England and England, Rainfall Variations in, 611
— Mexico, U.S. Battleship, Automatic Steering Trials, 408
— Year's Honours List, 17
— York, Empire State Building, Investigation of Wind Pressures on, 735*
— York Motor Show, 153
— York, Radio City, Ross Decalorator System, 10*
Newcomen Society, Charles Babbage and his Difference Engines, by Dr. L. H. D. Buxton, 9; Reverberatory Furnace with Coal Fuel, 1612-1712, by R. Jenkins, 161; Early History of Streets and Paving of London, 399; Origin of Bronze, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 437; Early Electro-Magnetic Engines, by J. H. R. Body, 437, Oliver Evans and his Orukter Amphibolos, by G. Bathe, 437; Summer Meeting, Derbyshire, Historical Notes on Derbyshire Industries, by R. Jenkins, 701; Cromford and High-Peak Railway, by D. P. Carr, 701
Newport, Middlesbrough, Vertical-Lift Bridge, 257*
Nickel, Activated, Ratio of Specific and Apparent Surfaces in, 575
— Tensile Properties in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
Niederfinow, 1,000-ton Canal-Barge Lift, 374*
Nigeria, Water Supply of Kano, 200
Nile, River, Assouan Dam, Heightening of, 559*
Nitrided Steel, Ageing Changes in, 745*
Nitrogen Conservation, Biochemistry of (Review), 534
Noble & Lund, Ltd., 55-in. Centre Four-Saddle Heavy Lathe, 618*
Noetzli, Dr. F. A., on Massive Buttress-Type Dams, 590*
Noise from Hob-Cut Helical Gears, 138*
— Measurement Apparatus, Portable (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 576
— from Motor Cars, Investigations of, 295, 297
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nord Railway, Locomotive Performances on, 604
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 3,000-h.p. Double Conical Drum Hoist, 330
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Turbo-Electric Ship "Scharnhorst," 593
"Normandie," S.S., 273
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Shipbuilding in Relation to Subsequent Repairs, by E. Wilson and E. P. Wilson, 126; Possibilities of Applying Improvements Effected in Modern Land Power Stations to Ship-Propelling Machinery, by W. T. Bottomley, E. W. Corlett and F. Piercy, 152; Armorial Bearings of, 489; The Arcform Ship: Trials and First-Voyage Performances, by Sir J. W. Isherwood, 574. See 568*
North-Eastern Electric Supply Co., Adoption of Steam Turbine by, 152
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 1,750-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Engines, S.S. "Arcwear" and "Arctees," 568*, 574
North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., St. Albans Substation, 580*; Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*, 719*
— Notes from, 12, 39, 66, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 321, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
North, Robin & Wilsdon, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, Sheffield, 665*, 710
— Shields Gas Works, Benzole Recovery at, 688
— West, Notes from, 13, 39, 67, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 320, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 598, 624, 650. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Western Railway, India, Investigation of Impact Effect on Bridges, 118
Northcott, Dr. C. H., on Works Discipline and the Labour Manager, 132
Northcott, Dr. L., on Dendritic Segregation in Steel Ingots, 721; on Ingot Structures, 721; on Periodic Structures in Metals and Alloys, 721
Northey Rotary Engines, Ltd., Rotary Air Compressor, 425*
Norway, Glass Industry of, 476
— Ringedals Dam, 81; Refacement of, 610, 638
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham University College Engineering Laboratories, 485*
Nozzles, Exhaust Steam, for Locomotives, Tests of, 69
— Flow of Supersaturated Steam through, 303*, 333*
— Fuel, for Ganz-Jendrassik Oil Engines, 606*
— Hydraulic Turbine, for Gas-Charged Water, 217*
— Spraying, Automatic Self-Closing, 250*
— Water-Injection (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 71*
Nuttall, E., Sons & Co., Ltd., Mersey Road Tunnel, 55*, 165*, 311*

O.

OAKES, E. C., on Preston Aqueduct Tunnels, 621
Obituary :
Andrews, J., 202
Bamber, H. W., 273
Banister, G. H., 485
Becher, H., 76
Obituary—*continued.*
Boyd, W., 146
Bridge, J., 704
Cartwright, G., 401
Duggan, E. M., 401
Everett, E. I., 539
Frere, F. H., 130
Gebbie, F. St. J., 273
Haber, Prof. F., 272
Hall, B. J., 539
Hardwick, Prof. F. W., 172
Hardy, Sir W. B., 130
Haworth, J., 146
Hookham, J. A., 218
Ibbotson, Dr. F., 218
Jacob, Sir L. M., 272
Jones, A. E., 579
Lloyd, W. E., 288
Mackness, C. F., 91
Miller, Dr. O. Von, 539
Palmer, Sir F., 433*
Pourcel, A., 373. See LETTER, 454
Prosser, T. M., 67
Raven, Sir V. L., 217
Rosenhain, Dr. W., 357
Rotinoff, A. G., 539
Smith, E., 93
Spencer, Sir T. H., 578
Strachan, J., 287
Strickland, Major F., 702
Thorpe, W. H., 455
Westgarth, T., 172
Worthington, E., 130
Observatory, Dunlap, Toronto, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 281*, 365*, 447*
Ocean Island, Phosphate-Handling Installation at, 48*
Oerlikon, Ateliers de Construction, Ventilation System for Electrical Machines, 16. See LETTER, 424*
Ofanto River, Flow of, Researches on (Review), 284
Office Administration for Manufacturers (Review), 394
Oil from Coal for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— and Coal Products as Naval Fuel, 679
— Coolers, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 338*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Films Theory of Lubrication, 441*, 464
— Fuel Firing, Automatic Combustion Control with, 134, 163
— — Atomisation in Airless-Injection Engines, 285*
— — and Pulverised Coal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— — from Tar, Calorific Value of, 679
— — Taxation of, Effect on Diesel Engine Industry, 326
— Insulating, Renovation of, 215*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Seed Handling and Storage Plant, Liverpool, 343*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Brunswick," Diesel-Electric Driven, 701
— — Experiments on Deck Plating for, 553*
— — Origin and Development of, 466
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Oliva" S.S., Salvage of, 324
Omnibus, Steam. See *Steam*
— Trolley. See *Trolley*
Omniduktor, 3-in. Unchokable Pump, 180*
Ono Dam, Japan, 278
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Report on Preservation of Wooden Poles, 550*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Operating Machinery, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 315*
Optical Apparatus, Physical Society's Exhibition, 72*, 140*
— Determination of Stress. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Optics, Early Terrestrial Telescope, 575
— Telescope, 74-in. Reflecting, Toronto University, 281*, 365*, 447*
Ore, Iron, and Gases, Interactions in Blast Furnaces, 655, 662
— — Reduction, Equilibria and Velocities of, 655, 662
— — Testing of, 655, 662
— Loading Wire Ropeway, Shako, Korea, 539*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orodon Dam, France, 207
Orukter Amphibolos, 437
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ovens, Chamber, Intermittent, for Gas Works, 500*
— — Woodall-Duckham, Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel in, 744
— Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Preheating (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 261*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Power Transmission, Aluminium Conductors for, 561
— — Power Transmission, Articulated Towers for, 581*
— — Power Transmission, Central Electricity Board Report, 493
— — Power Transmission, Preservation of Wooden Poles for, 550*
— — Power Transmission, Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 108*. See LETTER, 218
Overseas Mechanical Transport Directing Committee, Report on Tests of 15-ton Road Transport Unit, 91
— Merchants, British, and Empire Trade, 562
— Trade Department, Report on Financial and Economic Position of Austria, 42; on Trade and Economic Conditions in China, 170; on Import Trade of India, 380; on Conditions and Prospects of United Kingdom Trade in India, 380; on Economic Conditions in Union of South Africa, 654; on Economic Conditions in Finland, 734
Overstall & Sons, Ltd., Oil-Seed Handling and Storage Plant, Liverpool, 343*
Owens College, Manchester, History of, 196
Oxford, University of, Agricultural Engineering Research Institute, Automatic Meter for Field Drains, 77*; Report on Farms and Machines, 545

P.

PABST, DR. W., on Measuring Changes of Tension, Pressure and Strength, 701
Pacinotti, A., Commemoration of Invention of Dynamo by, 658
Packings, Labyrinth, 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine, 111*
— Shaft, for High-Temperature Steam Turbine, 23
Pain, J. F., on Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
Palestine, British Trade with, 739
Palmer, Sir F., the Late, 433*
Paper Mills, Dartford, Power Station for, 472*
— —Kilbagie, Emergency Water-Supply Installation, 549
— — Mersey, 9,000-kW Steam-Extraction Turbine, 674*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Paris Agricultural Machinery Show, 450*
— Institution of Automobile Engineers, Summer Meeting, 726
— International Trade Fair, 149
— Orleans Railway, 4-6-2 Type Compound Locomotives, Performances of, 478*
— Working-Class Flats, Construction of, 727
Park Gate Works, Rotherham, Investigation of Blast-Furnace Working, 655, 662
Parkinson, D. B., on Modernisation of Small Gas Undertakings, 744
Parks, J., & Son, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
Parmelee, C. W., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 280
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 30,000-kW Alternator, 83, 251*, 338*; 25,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 719*
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 5,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, 453*
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 10-18 h.p. Paraffin-Driven Marine Lighting and Air Compressor Set, 439*; Semi-Portable Welding Set, 502*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Law and Foreign-Owned British Patents, 127
— Protection and Patent Claims, 90, 101. See *Erratum*, 149
— Record, 54*, 110*, 308*, 444*, 586*, 746*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— See also *Trade Marks*
Paterson, C. C., on Electrical Engineer and Free Electron, 344; Light-Distribution Photometer, 711
Paton, R. F., on Flame-Temperature in Petrol Engines, 623. See 362*
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Paul, R. W., Electrically-Operated Pulsator, 575*
Paving in London, Early History of, 399
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearce, J. G., on Elasticity, Deflection and Resilience of Cast Iron, 635*. See 682. See LETTER, 684*
Pearson, C. E., On Viscous Properties of Extruded Eutectic Alloys, 340
Percival, A. J., on Electrical Developments in China, 441
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Petrol from Coal for Aircraft, 298
— — for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum. See *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Tests of 195-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder "Atomic" Diesel Engine, 437; 8-h.p. Diesel-Driven Marine Lighting, Pumping and Air Compressor Set, 439*
Pflug, Dr. H., on Wood Preservation with Salts, 697
Phillips, C. E., on Transverse Tests of Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 341
Philosophy and Technology, 379
Phosphate-Handling Installations, Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*
Photo-Cell Equipment for Smoke Detection (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 677
— Elastic Investigation of Stresses in Shafts and Collars, 439*, 465
— Telegraphic Apparatus (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 203*
Photometer, Light-Distribution, 711
— Photo-Electric (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 141*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus, Historical, Preservation of, 601
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*; Duddell Medal awarded to H. D. Taylor, 353; Measurement of Flame Temperatures in Petrol Engine by Spectral Line Reversal System, by S. S. Watts and B. J. Lloyd-Evans, 362*, 623. See 743*
— Thought, Development of (Review), 255
Physicists and Physics, Reminiscences of, 196
Physics, Atom, The Alternative, Structure and Properties of, 461. See LETTER, 522
— Cathode-Ray Relay Tube, 44
— Cosmic Rays, Investigation of, 494
— Crystalline State (Review), 617
— Electrons, Free, Use in Electrical Engineering, 344
— Experimental Handbook of (Review), 577

Physics, Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity (Review), 366
— Humidity Determinations, Apparatus for, 276
— Institute of, Courses for Laboratory Assistants, 386; Presidential Address, by Colonel Sir H. Lyons, on Physics and Science Museums, 601
— Ionisation of Atmosphere, Investigations on, 680
— Ionosphere, Investigations of, 680
— Physical Thought, Development of (Review) 255
— and Physicists, Reminiscences of, 196
— Pure and Applied, International Union of, London Meeting, 709
— Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications (Review), 589
— and Science Museums, 601
— Textbook of (Review), 505
— Transmutation of Matter, 325, 355*, 367*, 420*
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Piccadilly Railway, 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Tube Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
Pickert, Dr. F., on Circulation in Water-Tube Boilers, 419*
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pier, Central, for Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*, 315
— Concrete, Phosphate-Handling Plant, Nauru, 49*
— Ship-Loading, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
— Southend, Damage by S.S. "Branksome Hall," Liability for, 530
— Victoria, St. Heller's, Jersey, Reconstruction of, 441
Piercing Machines for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30*, 87*, 137*
Piercy, F., on Improvement of Ship-Propelling Machinery, 152
Pig Iron, British Production of, 494
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Behaviour during Driving, 494
Piling, Timber, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
Pillars in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigations on, 566
Pipes, Disc Orifices in, Flow through, 25
— Failure, Lac Noir Hydro-Electric Station, 155
— Flow of Water in, Tables of, 544
— Joints for High-Temperatures and Pressures, Thermal Stresses in, 445*, 506*
— Line, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
— — Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— Lined, Discharge of, 25
— Soil, Cast-Iron, Specification, 507
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Steel, Banded, Destructive Tests of, 360*, 397*
— See also *Tubes*
Pisa University, Commemoration of Invention of Dynamo, 658
Pistons for 13,700-b.h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 220*
Pit Props, Steel, Use of, 727
Pitch, Viscosity of, Report, 60
Pitre, Lieut.-Comdr. A. S., on Trials of United States Destroyer "Hamilton," 106
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant and Machinery for Constructional Work (Review), 451
Plaster Coverings on Concrete Dams, 80
Plastic Flow in Soft Metals, 340
Plate Mild-Steel, American Specifications for, 607
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating Barrel, "Quickstone" (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 185*
Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., Cast-Iron Road Blocks, 261*; Pressed-Steel Coal-Pit Tubs, 262; Transportable Brake Wheel, 262
Plodder, Soap (H. Simon, Ltd.), 229*
Plough, Double-Balance (R. Thieme), 450*
Ploughing Engine, 20-n.h.p. Compound (J. Fowler & Co., Ltd.), 562*
— — 8-n.p.h. Single-Cylinder (J. Fowler & Co., Ltd.), 562*
Plug Mill for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 88, 137
Plugs and Socket Outlets, Specification, 730
— — Watertight, for Outdoor Work (L. Weekes (Luton) Ltd.), 664*
Plywood, Birch, Grading of, Specification, 416
Pneulec, Ltd., Roll-Over Pattern Moulding Machine, 186*
Pneumatic Tabling of Coal, Report, 161
— Tyres, Development of, 524
— — for Farm Implements, Trials of, 546
— See also *Air Compressor*
Poland, United Kingdom Trade Mission to, 381
— Welding of Railway Rolling Stock in, 727
Polar Axis, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, Toronto, 282*
— Sleeve-Valve Ammonia Compressor, 703*
Pole, Lighting, All-Steel (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 228
— Wooden, Preservation of Report, 550*
Polisher, Double-Spindle, Motor-Driven (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 260*
Pollution, Atmospheric, Report on Investigations, 631
— Research Board, Water, Annual Report, 196
Pontoon, Submerged, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
Port of Mombasa, Improvements at, 373
— Shako, Korea, Ore-Loading Ropeway, 539*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portevin, Prof. A., on Castability of Ternary Alloys, 340
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese Sloop "Afonso de Albuquerque," Launch of, 650
— Submarine "Delfim," Launch of, 551
— — "Golfinho" and "Espadarte," Launch of, 685
Post Office Engineering Research Station, Long-Distance Telephone Equipment, 44
— — German, Public Writing-Telegraph Service, 687*
— — Growth of Work of, 627
— — Reorganisation of, 297
Potato-Starch Manufacture, 639*
Pourcel, A., The Late, 373. See LETTER, 454
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Power-Factor Demonstrator (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 116*
— Gas. See *Gas; Producers*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Large Dougle-Helical Gear Wheels, 318, 437*
— — Engineering, Steam (Review), 394
— — Hydro-Electric, Bracinho, Brazil, 248*
— — Hydro-Electric in Canada, Report, 381
— — Hydro-Electric, in Finland, 4*, 27*
— — Hydro-Electric, High-Head, Banded Steel Pipes for, 360*, 397*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lac Noir, Pipe Failure at, 155
— — Hydro-Electric, Pykara, India, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— — Hydro-Electric, River Rhône, Banded Steel Pipes for, 360*, 397
— — Hydro-Electric, South Africa, Turbines for Gas-Charged Water, 217*
— — Hydro-Electric, Swedish Development of, 547
— — See also *Power Stations; Power Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production in Gas Works, 495, 554
— Reserve, Pumped Water Storage for, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
Power Securities Corporation, Pykara Hydro-Electric Plant, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Automatic Combustion Control Systems for, 129*, 134*, 162
— — Electric, Barking, General Description, 143; 94,000-kVA Turbo-Alternator, 536*
— — Electric, Battersea, 105,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 674
— — Electric, Bradford, Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation and 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 83,* 111*, 251*, 338*
— — Electric, Brimsdown, 641*, 693*, 719*
— — Electric, Caroline, Czechoslovakia, Loeffler Boiler Tests, 722*
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board, Report, 493
— — Electric, Delray, Detroit, Performance of 10,000-kW Turbine with Steam at 1000° F., 23, 78*
— — Electric, Design of Condensing Plant for, 159*, 204*, 242, 275*, 519. See LETTER, 345
— — Electric, Hackney, Automatic Combustion Control at, 129, 134*
— — Electric, Ifor, Breakdown of 5,000-kW Generator, 407
— — Electric, Paper Mills, Dartford, 472*
— — Electric, Public, and Industrial Power Loads, 658
— — Electric, Shanghai, 13,700-b.h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 220*; 25,000-kVA Turbo-Alternator, 536*
— — Electric, Toulon, Tests of Velox Boiler Plant, 471, 526*
— — Electric, Townmead Road, Fulham, 738
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, in Canada, Report, 381; Statistics, 543
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board Report, 493
— — Electric, Development of, in Great Britain, 620
— — Electric, Developments in China, 441
— — Electric, Development of Industrial Power Load, 658
— — Electric, for Farms, 545
— — Electric, in Finland, 4*, 27*
— — Electric, in Gas Works, 554
— — Electric, for Heating and Steam Raising, Cost of, 250
— — Electric, for Mersey Road Tunnel, 311
— — Electric, Pumped Water Storage for, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
— — Electric, Revised Code of Regulations, 17
— — Electric, and Small Householders, 659
— — Electric, Tariff for Central England, 298
— — Electric, Transformation of (Review), 255
— — Electric, Transmission by High-Tension Direct Current, 351
— — for Farms, 545
— Transmission Circuits, Interference with Communication Circuits, 195
— — and Distribution, Electrical (Review), 367
— — Electric, Urban, Alternating-Current Practice in, 673. See *Erratum*, 704
— — by High-Tension Direct Current, 351
— — Overhead Lines, Aluminium Conductors for, 561
— — Overhead Lines, Articulated Towers for, 581*
— — Overhead Lines, Central Electricity Board Report, 493
— — Overhead Lines, Preservation of Wooden Poles for, 550*
— — Overhead Lines, Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 108*. See LETTER, 218
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Administration in Sweden, 547
— — Developments in Canada, 381
— — Developments in Finland, 4*, 27*
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Pratt & Whitney Co., Keller Automatic General-Purpose Tool-Room Machine, 452*. See *Addendum*, 599
Precipitators, Electrostatic, Brimsdown Power Station, 721*
Preece, Cardew & Rider, Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
Preoptive Lathe Headstock (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 345*
Preservation of Wooden Poles, Report, 550*
Presidential Address to Chamber of Shipping, by Major R. J. Dunlop, on British Shipping, 301
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by P. J. Robinson, on Development of Electricity Supply, 620
Presidential Address to Institute of Metals, by Dr. H. Moore, on Work of the Institute, 299
— — to Institute of Physics, by Colonel Sir H. Lyons on Physics and Science Museums, 601
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by F. P. Tarratt, on Progress of Gas Industry, 687
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding Industry, 384
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, by R. F. Baker, on Water-Supply Problems, 621
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by W. R. Lysaght, on Steel Industry in Australia and South Africa, 655
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Drop in Surface Condensers, 159*, 207, 242
Preston, Dr. E., on Volatilisation from Lithium Oxide-Containing Glasses, 476
— Aqueduct Tunnels, 621
Prestwich, J. A. & Co., Ltd., Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestley, J. E., on High-Frequency Furnace Linings, 280
Priming in Waste-Heat Boilers, Causes of, 495, 555
Princes Risborough, Forest Products Research Laboratory, Researches at, 197
Producer-Gas Equipped Motor Vehicles, 132
— — for Gas Works, 499, 500*
— — "High-Speed" for Motor Vehicles (High-Speed Gas (Gt. Britain), Ltd.), 512*
— — for Motor Vehicles, Demonstration of, 685
Production, Census of, 1930, Report on, 517
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Drive, Auxiliary, Model Ship Tests of, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
— Screw, Scale Effect on, 436
— — of Varying Blade Section, Experiments with, 409, 716*
Proportional and Elastic Limits, Steel and Brass, 695*, 737
Props, Pit, Steel, Use of, 727
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Prosser, L. E., on High-Sensitivity Creep Testing Apparatus, 212*
Prosser, T. M., the Late, 67
Protective Coatings for Concrete, Investigations on, 609*
Protector, Economiser (Elektrizitäts Aktien-Gesellschaft), 507*
Puget Sound Navy Yard, Washington, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 671*
Pullman Car and Manufacturing Co., Petrol-Electric Streamlined Train, 509*
Pulsator for Artificial Respiration, Electrically-Operated (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 575*
Pulverised Coal, Combustion of, 29
— Fuel, Automatic Combustion Control with, 129, 134, 162
— — Installation for Jigee Boilers, 8*
— — Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 694*, 720*
Pulveriser, Atritor (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 236
— Coal, Vertical-Spindle (Whiting Corporation), 555*
Pulverising Mills, Investigations on, 576
Pumps, Air. See also *Compressors*
— Axial Flow, Turbine-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
— Centrifugal, Acid-Resisting (Meldrums, Ltd.), 180*
— — Lostock Booster Station, Manchester, 120*
— — Two-Stage, Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647*
— Circulating, Brimsdown Power Station, 720
— — Water, Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427*
— Diaphragm (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd), 232*
— Extraction, Valley Road Power Station, 339*
— Feed, Brimsdown Power Station, 720
— — for Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Plant, Bradford, 84*
— Fuel, for Ganz-Jendrassik Oil Engines, 606*
— — for High-Speed Engines (La Précision Mécanique), 593*
— Gas, for Gas Works, 501
— for Ross Decalorator System, 11*
— Steam-Circulating, for Loeffler Boiler, 722*
— Three-Throw, for Homogeniser, 146*. See *Erratum*, 265
— 3-in. Unchokable (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
Pumping, Air Compressor, and Electric Generator Set, 8-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Petters Ltd.), 439*
— Plant, Barking Power Station, 144
— — Challowa Water Works, Nigeria, 200
— of Rural Water Supplies, 621
— Station Equipment, Mersey Road Tunnel, 311*
— — Latton, Swindon Waterworks, 647*, 653
— — Lostock, Manchester Waterworks, 120*
Purdy, A. C., on Water Conditioning for Marine Boilers, 107
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Purifiers, Gas, for Gas Works, 501
Push Bench for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 87*
Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, India, 107*. See LETTER, 218
Pyridine, Action on Coal, 276
Pyrometer, Alarm-Recording (Foster Instrument Co.), 71*
— Optical, Cross-Filament (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 140*

Q.

QUAY WALL, Concrete, Port of Mombasa, 373
"Queen Margaret," Diesel-Electric Paddle Ferry Boat, 288*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Quickstone Plating Barrel (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 185*

R.

RACK, Circular, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 671*
Racking Machinery, Electrically-Operated 250-ton Travelling Crane, 672*
Radiators, Internal-Combustion Engine, Deposits in, 535
Radio, City, New York, Ross Decalorator System, 10*
— Direction Finder, Automatic, 576
— Research Board, Report, 680
Radioactive Substances, Properties of, 326, 355*, 367*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radley, W. G., on Telephone Interference, 196
Rainfall, China, and World Weather, 345
— in London, Statistical Probability of, 611
— Variations in England and New England, 611
Rails, Corrosion of, 683
— and Road Traffic Act, 1933, 17
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Production and Properties of, 359
Railroad, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy, Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 509
— Texas and Pacific, Petrol-Electric Train Unit, 509. See 625
— Union Pacific, Petrol-Electric Streamlined Train, 509*
— See also *Railways*
Railway Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Club, Model, Exhibition, 407
— Cromford and High-Peak Railway, History of, 701
— Electrification in Austria, Economics of, 546
— Est, Locomotive Performances on, 604
— French, Locomotive Performances on, 478*, 604; High-Speed Rail Car, 568*; Motor Rail-Car with Pneumatic Tyres, 726
— German State, High-Speed Diesel-Electric Rail-Coach, 173*; Automatic Self-Closing Spraying Nozzle, 250*; High-Speed Rail-Cars on, 353; 4-6-4 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 597*
— Hangchow-Kiangshan, 4-8-0 Type Locomotive, 102*
— and Inland Transport, 627
— Indian, Proposed Construction of, 380
— Italian State, Diesel-Electric Train Ferry "Scilla," 216*; 4-6-4 Type 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 277*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Midland & Scottish, 2-6-0 Type Superheated Locomotive, 70*; Northern Counties Committee, Greenisland Loop Line, 104*; 130-h.p., Oil-Driven Rail-Car, 269*; 2-6-4 Type Three-Cylinder Tank Locomotive, 386*; Whitehaven-Tunnel Repairs, 443*; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive, 487*; 0-6-0 Type Oil-Engine Shunting Locomotives, 510; Shunting Locomotive, 160-h.p., Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine for, 530*; Electrically-Welded Cylinders for Locomotives, 551*; 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 648*; Turning and Boring Mill for Wheel Centres, 662*
— — & North Eastern, Gidea Park to Shenfield Widening, 75*; Anti-Coal-Breaker for Ship Loading, 485*; 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive, 621*, 715*, 728*, 739
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Nord, Locomotive Performances on, 604
— North Western, India, Investigation of Impact Effect on Bridges, 118
— Paris-Orleans, 4-6-2 Type Compound Locomotives, Performances of, 478*
— Piccadilly, 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Tube Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
— and Roads for Colonial Development, Merits of, 305
— Rolling Stock, Welding of, 727
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Southern, Fire Protection for Railway-Carriage Sheds, 300; Train Ferry, "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Vehicles, Motion of, on Curved Line (Review), 505
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ramsay, B., on Design of Cargo Vessels, 323
Rangoon Estuary, Model Experiments on, 521
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 14-in. Petrol-Driven Lawn Mower, 184*; 8-n.h.p. Single-Cylinder Traction Engine, 478*
Rapid Magnetting Co., Ltd., Bi-Flux Magnetic Separator, 229
Rasping Machine for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Rasps and Files, Specification, 60
Rating of Electricity-Supply Undertakings, 620
Raven, Sir V. L., the Late, 217
Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications (Review), 589
Raymond-Lopulco Pulverising Mills, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reale Automobile Club, Italy, Competition for Snow-Removing Equipment, 518
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Experimental Motor-Driven Air-Compressor Set, 318*
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Vehicle-Pattern Electric Tachometer, 261*
Recording Apparatus for Jigee Boiler Installation, 9
Rectifiers, Disc and Plate, Copper Oxide (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 233*

Rectifiers, for High-Tension Direct-Current Power Transmission, 351
— Valve (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.), 191*
Reduction Gears. See *Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor Car Details*
Rees, W. J., on High-Frequency Furnace Linings, 280; on Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in Sudan, 280
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractories for Blast-Furnace Linings, 664, 682
— Lining for Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 457
— Materials, Action of Carbon Monoxide on, 280
— — Permeability to Gases, 279
— — Testing of, 280
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
— for Metallurgical Research, 280
Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 426*
Refrigeration Exhibition, Science Museum, 494
— Heat-Leakage into Insulated Holds, 409
Refuse, Wood, as Boiler Fuel, 53
Regulators, Dead-Beat and Dead-Set, Equipment for (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 72*
Re-Heaters for 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 251*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete Association, Ltd., Pamphlet on Moving Forms for Concrete Construction, 607
— — See *Ferro-Concrete*
Reliance Trucks, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Truck, 184*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault Motor Cars, Manufacture of, 726
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Appointed Consulting Engineers for New Waterloo Bridge, 736
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Repetition Work, Incentives in, 592
Report, Accuracy of Routine Analyses of Coal and Coke, 249
— Action of Solvents on Coal, 276
— Annual, Aeronautical Research Committee, 125
— — British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 297
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 147
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 373
— — Central Electricity Board, 493
— — Chamber of Shipping, 301
— — Derby Society of Engineers, 178
— — Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 98. See LETTER, 102
— — Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 604
— — United States National Museum, 692
— — Water-Pollution Research Board, 196
— Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 494
— Blast-Furnace Practice, 656, 663
— Britain's Recent Commercial Policy, 738
— on Census of Production, 1930, 517
— of Conference of Research Associations, 407
— Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 683, 743
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 352
— Economic Conditions in China, 170
— — Conditions in Finland, 734
— — Conditions in South Africa, 654
— Fatal Road Accidents, 1933, 603
— Financial and Economic Position of Austria, 42
— Floods in Relation to Reservoir Practice, 422*
— Home Office, on Road Accidents, 90; on Breakdown of 5,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 407
— Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 381
— Import Trade of India, 380
— Incentives in Repetitive Work, 592
— Inflammation of Coal Dusts, Effect of Added Incombustible Dusts, 476
— Interference in Communication Circuits, 196
— Investigations on Atmospheric Pollution, 631
— London Telephone Service, 155
— Measurement of Humidity in Closed Spaces, 276
— Mineral Wealth of British Columbia, 547
— Pneumatic Tabling of Coal, 161
— Preservation of Wooden Poles, 550*
— Prevention of Calcium Scale in Boilers, 733
— Radio Research Board, 680
Railway Electrification in Austria, Economics of, 546
— Road Fund Administration, 99
— Safety Devices for Heating Installations, 579
— Slum Clearance and Rebousing, 520
— Steel Structures Research Committee, 566
— Tests of 15-ton Road Transport Unit for Colonies, 91
— Trade Marks Law Reform, 602
— United Kingdom Trade with India, 380
— Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 70
— Valve Seat Wear, 245*, 306*
— Viscosity of Pitch, 60
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Annual Report, 147; Reports on Interference in Communication Circuits, 195; Annual Luncheon, 197
— — Cast-Iron, British, Investigations on Elasticity Deflection and Resilience of Cast-Iron, 635*, 682. See LETTER, 684*
— — Report of Conference, 407
— — and Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 98. See LETTER, 102
— — Suggestions for Endowment of, 41. See LETTER, 102
— — Wool Industries, Tension Leveller and Tension Applier, 44
— Board, Building, Report, Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 70; Experiments on Wind Pressures on Buildings, 735
— — Fuel, Report on Accuracy of Routine Analytical Determinations of Coal and Coke, 249
— — Industrial Health, Report on Incentives in Repetitive Work, 592
— — Metallurgy, Investigations on Silver-Beryllium Alloys, 340
Research Board, Radio, Report, 680
— — Safety in Mines, Report, Inflammation of Coal Dusts: Effect of Nature of Added Incombustible Dusts, 476
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 196
— Civil Engineering, Value of, 267
— Committee, Aeronautical, Annual Report, 125
— — Institution of Automobile Engineers, Report on Valve Seat Wear, 245*, 306*
— — Steel Structures, Report, 566
— Council, Iron and Steel Industrial, Investigations on Blast-Furnace Working, 655, 662, 663, 664, 682; Report of Corrosion Committee, 683, 743
— Department, Scientific, Admiralty, Automatic Radio Direction Finder, 576
— — Scientific and Industrial, Annual Report, 98. See LETTER, 102; Report, Action of Solvents on Coal, 276; Report on Measurement of Humidity in Closed Spaces, 276; Report on Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, 631
— and Development Council, Tin, International, Investigation of Tin-Iron Alloy in Tin-Plate, 682
— Electrical, Progress in, 147
— Industrial, Problem of Endowment of, 407
— Institute, Agricultural Engineering, Oxford, Automatic Meter for Field Drains, 77*; Report on Farms and Machines, 545
— Laboratory, Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 737
— — Forest Products, Princes Risborough, Researches at, 197
— Prize Competitions, Examples of, 518
— Problems in Engineering, 298*
— Section, Physical Society's Exhibition, 44
— — Woodall-Duckham Companies, Tests for Refractory Materials, 280
— Station, Building, Garston, Report on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 494
— — Buxton, Tests of Incombustible Dusts for Collieries, 476
— — Fuel, Report on Viscosity of Pitch, 60; Investigations on Action of Solvents on Coal, 276; Exhibit at Royal Society's Conversazione, 576; Experiments on Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 744; Investigations at Greenwich, 737
— — Post Office Engineering, Long-Distance Telephone Equipment, 44
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Aiwen, Birkenhead, Enlargement of, 621
— Assouan Dam, Enlargement of, 559*
— Blunsdon, Swindon Waterworks, 648
— Manchester Waterworks, 120*
— Overflow, Effect of Lag, 422*
— Practice, Floods in Relation to, Report, 422*
— Properties of Clays for, 207
— Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— Wye Storage, Severn Barrage Scheme, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
Resilience, Definition of, 682
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
"Resourceful," Motor Barge, 390
Respirator, Artificial (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 575*
Retaining Walls, Concrete, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 133
Retorts, Horizontal and Vertical, for Gas Works, 495, 499*
— for Low-Temperature Coke Production, 744
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reynolds, O., Model Experiments on Mersey Estuary, 520
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 15-kV Circuit-Breaker for Outdoor Service, 279*; Pamphlet on Electrical Protection Systems, 539
Rheolaveur Washery, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Rhodesia, Southern, Sabi River, Model of Birchenough Bridge over, 710
Rhone, River, Hydro-Electric Scheme, Banded Steel Pipes for, 360*, 397*
Rice-Mill, Hand-Power (D. Landale), 189*
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 249; Extension-Type Boring and Turning Mill, 521*
Richardson, B., on Benzole Recovery and Refining, 688
Riddle, A. W., on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 716*. See 409
Rideal, Prof. E. K., on Gases and Metal Surfaces, 575
Riebe-Carobronze Co., Low-Frictional Coefficient Journal Bearing, 512*
Rigen Iron Mine Co., Korea, Ore-Loading Ropeway, 539*
Rigg, E. H., on S.S. "Manhattan," 106
Ringedals Dam, Norway, 81; Refacement of, 610, 638
Ripper's Steam Engine (Review), 451
Risaik, H., on High-Tension Direct-Current Transmission, 351
Rivers, Alluvial, Uniform Flow in, 250
— Bracinho, Brazil, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
— Challowa, Nigeria, Water Supply from, 200
— Flow Measurements and Inland Water Supply, 25
— Lea Valley, Utilisation of Water in, 400
— Mersey Estuary, Model Experiments on, 520
— — Road Tunnel under, 55*, 165*, 311*
— Model Experiments on, 520
— Nile, Assouan Dam, Heightening of, 559*
— Ofanto, Flow of, Researches on (Review), 284
— Pykara, India, Hydro-Electric Plant, 107*. See LETTER, 218
— Rhone, Hydro-Electric Scheme, Banded Steel Pipes for, 360*, 397*
— Sabi, Southern Rhodesia, Model of Birchenough Bridge over, 710
— Tees, Vertical-Lift Bridge over, 257*
— Thames Tides and London Floods, 337*
— — Waterloo Bridge Reconstruction, 406, 681; Demolition, 736
— Tigris, Kut Barrage Scheme 197
Rivers, Waters, Investigations on Pollution of 196
— Weaver, Swing Bridge Across, 209*, 315*
Rivets in Ships, Corrosion of, 683, 743
— High-Tensile Steel, Strength of, 416. See LETTER, 454
Road Accidents, Fatal, 1933, Report, 603
— — Suggestions for Reducing, 197
— Block, Cast-Iron (Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 261*
— Construction, Royal Engineer Demonstration of, 603
— Engines, Modern, 477*, 562*
— Ferro-Concrete, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— Fund, Report on Administration, 99
— Grader, "Speed Patrol" Petrol-Driven (Allis-Chalmers Tractor Division), 585*
— Improvement, Ministry of Transport Circular on, 239
— London, Early History of, 399
— and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, 17; Traffic over Bridges, 239
— and Railways for Colonial Development, Merits of, 305
— Roller, Oil-Engined (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 183*
— — Steam, 8-ton Compound (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 563*
— — Steam, 6-ton Quick-Reverse (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 563*
— — Steam (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 563*
— Traffic Act, 1930, Traffic Sign Regulations, 127
— — Bill, Review of, 405; Provision of Footpaths under, 495
— — Control, Electric-Light Signals, Specifications, 377
— Transport, Motor Commercial (Review) 354
— — Unit for Colonies, Tests of, 91
— Tunnel, Mersey, 55*, 165*, 311*
Roadway, Ferro-Concrete, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
— Suspended, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
Robblak Universal Vice, 689*
"Robert the Bruce," Diesel-Electric Paddle Ferry Boat, 288*
Roberts, A. M., on Tests for Arc-Welded Joints, 112*
Roberts, Black & Co., Ltd., Robblak Universal Vice, 689*
Roberts, G., on Chromador Steel for Structures, 415. See LETTER, 454; on Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
Robertson Process of Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30
Robinson, L. L., on Combustion Control Systems for Boilers, 134*, 162. See 129*
Robinson, P. J., on Reservoir Lag, 422*; Robinson, P. J., on Development of Electricity Supply, 620
Robinson, Rear-Admiral S. M., on Tests of Naval Boilers, 106
Rock-Breaking Hammer (Keystone Driller Co.), 81*
— Magnesite-Bearing, in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Utility of, 280
Rockefeller Centre, Ross Decalorator System, 10*
Roles, T., Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation and 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, Bradford, 83*, 111*, 251*, 338*
Rollason, E. C., on Intergranular Corrosion of Stainless Steels, 713
Roller, Garden, 9-cwt. Petrol-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 184*
— Path, for Cantilever Arms, Phosphate-Handling Plant, Nauru, 49*
— — 250-ton Revolving Crane, 671*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling Mill, Cold Strip (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 231*
— — for Steel-Sheet Manufacture, 689*, 712, 741*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Railways; Wagons*
Romero, L., on Alternating-Current Distribution Practice, 675. See *Erratum*, 704
Röntgen-Ray Apparatus at Royal Institution, 547
Roof, Dome, Cable-Suspended, Chicago World's Fair, 52*
Roofing Tiles, Concrete, Interlocking, Specification, 739
Rooney, W. K., on Influence Lines and Moving Load Problems, 60*. See LETTER, 218*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., the Late, 357
Ross Heater and Manufacturing Co., Decalorator System, Rockefeller Centre, 10*
Ross Institute Industrial Advisory Committee, Work of, 620
"Rosaura," Motor Yacht, 564*
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotterdamsche Lloyd, M.S. "Indrapoera," Flaram Stabiliser Tests, 645*
Rotterdam, Working-Class Flats, Construction of, 727
Rotherham, Park Gate Works, Investigation of Blast-Furnace Working, 655, 662
Rotinoff, A. G., the Late, 539
Rotor, Forged, 2,500-kW Super-Pressure Steam Turbine, 111*
— and Shafts, Torsional Vibration in, 582*, 611*
— Ventilated, for 25,000-kVA and 94,000-kVA Turbo-Generators, 536*
Rottingdean, Warren Farm Well, 681
Roucka Automatic Combustion Control System, 135
Royal Engineer Demonstration at Aldershot, 603

Royal Institution:

Reminiscences of Physics and Physicists, by Sir. J. J. Thomson, 196
Current Research Problems in Engineering, by Dr. H. J. Gough, 298*
Transmutation of Matter, by Lord Rutherford, 325, 355*, 367*, 420*
The New Hydrogen, by Lord Rutherford, 464
Cosmic Rays, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 494

Royal Institution—*continued.*

Tidal Estuaries; Forecasting by Model Experiments, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, 520
Conversazione, 547
Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— School of Mines, Lectures on Explosives, 96; Conversazione, 353

Royal Society:

Effect of Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen (—252·8 C.) on Tensile Properties of Metals, by Prof. W. J. De Haas and Sir R. Hadfield, 331. See LETTER, 550
Conversazione and Exhibition, 575*
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber-Vulcanising Press, 10,000-ton (G. Siempelkamp & Co.), 156*
Rucquoi, L. G., on Regulations for Steel in Buildings, 726
Rugby, Compulsory Continued Education at, 389
Rupturing Capacity of Switchgear, 354, 390
Rural Electrification, Cable-Laying Plant for (Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.), 739*
— — and Power for Farm, 545
— Water Supplies, Pumping of, 621
Rushbrooke, J. E., on Equilibria and Velocities, in Iron-Ore Reduction, 662. See 655
Russia, Employment of British Subjects in, 317
Russian Steelworks, 300-ton Overhead Travelling Crane for, 483*
Russell, Newbery & Co., Oil-Driven Electric Generator, Air Compressor and Pumping Set, 290*
Russell, R., on Influence of Keys and Keyways on Force Fits, 430*, 465
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 22-28 h.p. Crude-Oil Locomotive, 181*; 8-n.h.p. Compound-Traction Engine, 478*; Pumping Station, Latton, Swindon, 647*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., ¾-cub. yd. Universal Excavator, 359*
Rutherford, Lord, on the new Hydrogen, 464; on Transmutation of Matter, 325, 355* 367*, 420*

S.

SABI River, Southern Rhodesia, Model of Birchenough Bridge over, 710
Sack-Filling and Lorry-Loading Plant for Coke, Beckton Gas Works, 418*
Safety Appliances in Submarines, 324
— Devices for Heating Installations, Report, 579
— Gear for Presses (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft), 333*
— in Mines Research Board, Report, Inflammation of Coal Dusts: Effect of Nature of Added Incombustible Dusts, 476
Saint. See *St.*
"Salmon," H.M. Submarine, Launch of, 543
Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., Portable Lorry-Axle Weigher, 260*
Salts, Water-Insoluble, Wood Preservation with, 607
Salvage, Deep-Sea (Review), 577
— Operations, Some Recent, 324
Sampling of Coal, Specification, 336
Sams, J. G. B., on Overhauling of Steel Railway Wagons, 557*
Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 263
Saner, Col. J. A., Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
Sanguinetti, V., on British Overseas Merchants and Empire Trade, 562
Santa Catharina, Brazil, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 248*
Saran, Dr. W., on Balancing Machine for Centrifugal Casting-Machine Moulds, 422*
Sass, Dr. P., Investigations of Fuel Atomisation in Oil Engines, 285*
Saunders, C. W., on Turbo-Electric Propulsion, 239
Saunders, Comdr. H. E., on Trials of United States Destroyer "Hamilton," 106
Saunders, Dr. H. L., on Comparative Testing of Iron Ores, 662. See 655; on Equilibria and Velocities in Ore Reduction, 662. See 655
Savile, C. M., on Rainfall Variations, England and New England, 611
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale, Calcium, in Boilers, Prevention of, 733
— Effect on Screw Propellers, 436
— in Surface Condensers, Effect of, 206, 242. See LETTER, 345
Scalping Station, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 417*
Scandinavia, Glass Industry of, 476
"Scharnhorst," Turbo-Electric Liner, 593
Schenck, C., Balancing Machine for Centrifugal Casting-Machine Moulds, 422*
Schoemaker, Prof. R. L. A., on Industrial Steel-Frame Buildings, 727
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schräh Dam, Switzerland, 80, 108
Schuler, L., A.-G., Barrel-End Rolling Machine, 412*
Science Museums and Physics, 601
— — Refrigeration Exhibition, 494
Scientific Apparatus, Historical, Preservation of, 601
— — Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 710*
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 44*, 71*, 116*, 140*
— — Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversazione, 575*
— Literature, Abstracting and Indexing of, 85*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Workers, Association of, and Research Endowment, 41. See LETTER, 102
"Scilla," Train Ferry, Diesel-Electric, 216*

Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Kilbagie, Emergency Water-Supply Installation for Paper Mill, 549
Scraper, Drag, Three-Drum (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 661*
— Haulage, Double-Drum (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 259
Screens, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— Grid, Self-Cleaning (Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.), 718*
— Grizzly, 1,000-ton Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 142*
Screening and Grading Plant, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 891*, 417*
Screw Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
"Scythia," S.S., Experiments with Colloidal Fuel, 679
Sea, Salvage from (Review), 577
— Water, Deterioration of Structures in, Report, 352
Seadrome Ocean Dock Corporation, Atlantic Aeroplane Station, 94
"Scallon," H.M. Submarine, Launch of, 377
Seddon, Dr. E., on Thermal Expansion of Glass, 244; on Thermal Expansion of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 476
Segregation, Dendritic, in Steel Ingots, 721
— in Copper-Aluminium Alloys, Influence of Gases on, 328
Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Mixing Plant, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 668
Separator, Magnetic, Bi-Flux (Rapid Magnetting Co., Ltd.), 229
— Spiral, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Serat, Lieut. M. E., on Effect of Form on Roll, 106
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Servo-Motor Control, for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 173*
Severn Barrage Scheme, Wye Storage Reservoir for, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
— Estuary, Model Experiments on, 521
— H.M. Submarine, Launch of, 95
Sewage Ejector, Pneumatic, Automatic (Bentley's Engineers), 200*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts, Concrete, Challowa Waterworks, Nigeria, 200
— Marine Oil-Engine, Torsional Vibration Stresses in, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
— and Rotors, Torsional Vibration in, 582*, 611*
— Stresses due to Keys and Keyways in, 439*, 465
— Tail, Reconditioning Machine for, 133*
— Working, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
Shako, Korea, Ore-Loading Wire Ropeway, 539*
Shanghai Power Co., 13,700-b.h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 229*; 25,000-kVA Turbo-Alternator, 536*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharp, G. G., on Fire Control for Passenger Vessels, 105
Shaw, Engr.-Capt. J. F., on Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 744
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheaves, Lifting, 1,000-ton Canal-Barge Lift, Niederfinow, 375*
Sheds, Railway-Carriage, Southern Railway, Fire-Protection System, 330
— Transit, Port of Mombasa, 373
Sheet-Metal Products, Use in Buildings, 727
—Thin, Dimensions of Hardness-Test Specimens of, 327
Sheffield, Atlas and Norfolk Works, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 663,* 710
— University, Fatigue Testing of Wire, 503*; — — Courses in Foundry Practice, Prospectus, 678
Shenfield to Gidea Park Widening, London & North Eastern Railway, 75*
Shield, Excavating, Mersey Road Tunnel, 57*
Ship Alleyways, Asbestos Fire Curtains for, 579
— Auxiliary Propeller Drive for, Model Tests, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
— Built in 1933, 20, 38
— Canal. See *Canal Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo, Diesel-Electric Installations for, 353
— — Diesel *versus* Steam Drive for, 106
— — Experiments on Deck Plating for, 553*
— — Handling and Stowage in, 106
— — Shipowners' Views on, 323
— Coasting, Model Experiments on, 519
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 127, 520
— Construction and Repairs of, 126
— — Tests of Electrically-Welded Joints, 408
— Corrosion of, 683, 743
— Design and Propulsion, Developments in, 700
— Diesel-Engines. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electrically-Propelled, Electro-Pneumatic Controls for, 414*
— Electric Propulsion. See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Factors Affecting Pitching of, 701
— Fire-Fighting Arrangements in, 465
— Form Efficiency of, 435
— Heat-Leakage into Insulated Holds of, 409
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 198
— Lengths for Minimum Pitching and Maximum Seaworthiness, 435
— Loading Machine, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
— Models, Rolling Experiments with, 106
— — in Turbulent Stream, Distribution of Velocity Around, 436
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Fire Control for, 105
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Model Tests of Arcform Hulls, 570, 574
— Rolling of, Effect of Form on, 106
Ship, Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— and Shipping, Merchant (Review), 139
— Stabilising, Flamm System of, 502*
— Steering of, Automatic Control, 408, 413*
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding in 1933, 20, 38
— Arcform Form of Hull, 568, 574
— Census of Production, Report on, 517
— Construction of Cargo Ships, 323
— Experiments on Deck Plating, 553*
— Fractures in Steel for, 105
— Industry, Position of, 283, 384
— — Prospects of, 493
— Maierform Ships of Norddeutscher Lloyd, 593
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Progress of Welding in, 297, 700
— in Relation to Repairs, 126
— Tests of Electrically-Welded Joints for, 408
— Vessels Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 198
— — under Construction, 127, 520
— Welded Ferry Boat "Robert the Bruce," 288*
— See also *Steamers; Motorships; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipowners' Views on Cargo Ships, 323
Shipping, British Corporation Register of, Report, 297
— — Position of, 301
— — History of, 492
— Cargo, Shipowners' Views on, 323
— Chamber of, Presidential Address by Major R. I. Dunlop, 301; Annual Report, 301
— Industry, Position of, 283
— and Ships, Merchant (Review), 139
— and the State, 492
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shotter-Phillips Maximum-Demand Ammeter, 140*
Shovel, Motor-Operated, Portable (Chaseside Engineering Co.), 185
— Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinkage Fits, Influence of Keys and Keyways on, 439*, 465
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Artificial Respiratory Equipment, 575*
Siemens Automatic Combustion Control System, 134, 163
— Cross-Filament Optical Pyrometer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 140*
— Schuckert Typing-Telegraph Instrument, 687*
Siempelkamp, G., & Co., 10,000-ton Rubber Vulcanising Press, 156*
Sieve, Reciprocating, for Potato-Starch Manufacture, 640*
Signs, Traffic, Regulations for, 127
Signals, Electric-Light, Road-Traffic Control, Specification, 377
Silencers for Motor Cars, 295, 297
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silt Deposition in Tidal Estuary Models, 521
Silver, Tarnish-Resisting Alloys of, Investigations on, 340
Simon, H., Ltd., Phosphate-Handling Installations at Nauru and Ocean Island, 48*; Soap Plodder, 229*; Soap-Flaking Mill, 229*
Simpson, Dr. G. C., on World Climate during Quaternary Period, 728
Sirovich, Prof. G., on Tests of Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397*
Skatoskalo Satchel Machine (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 190*
Skin Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Slater, Dr. I. G., on Influence of Gases on Segregation, 328
Sleepers, Railway, Steel, Specification, 53
— — Steel, Corrosion of, 683
Slewing Machinery, Electrically-Operated 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
Slipway, Port of Mombasa, 373
Sloman, H. A., on Alloys of Silver and Beryllium, 340
Slum Clearance and Rehousing, Report, 520
Slurries in Coal Industry, Memorandum on, 745
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Dr. A. J. M., on Heat Leakage into Insulated Holds, 409
Smith, E., the Late, 93
Smith, E. A., on Cooling System of Internal-Combustion Engine, 535
Smith, Sir F. E., Award of Faraday Medal to, 177
Smith, Dr. S. P., on Education of Electrical Engineers, 309*, 395*
Smoke Abatement and Domestic Fires, 707
— Atmospheric Pollution from, 632
— Detection, Photo-Cell Equipment for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 677
Smokeless Solid Fuel, Experiment on Production of, 744
Smoot Automatic Combustion-Control System, 129*, 134
Snow-Removing Equipment, Design Competition for, 518
Soap-Making Machines (H. Simon, Ltd.), 229*
Società Italiana Ernesto Breda, 4-6-4 Type 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 277*
Société Anonyme André Citroën, Works of, 726
Société Anonyme des Chaudronneries A. F. Smulders, Jiges Boiler Installations, 6* ,64*
Société Anonyme La Dixence, Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397*
Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de Saint Nazaire, S.S. "Normandie," 273*
Société des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée, Application of Oil Reservoirs to Bearings, 442
Société Française Hispano-Suiza, 726
Société des Usines Renault, Works of, 726
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Socket and Plug, Watertight for Outdoor Work (L. Weekes (Luton), Ltd.), 664*
Sodium Carbonate, Preparation of, 637
— Fluoride for Wood Preservation, 697
Softener. See *Water Softener*
Soil Pipes, Cast-Iron, Specification, 507
Solids, Brittle, Crushing of, 133
Solvents, Action on Coal, Report, 276
Sopwith, D. G., on Influence of Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 328
Sounding Gear, Echo, Marine (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 116*
South Africa, Economic Conditions in, Report, 654
— — Hydraulic Turbine for Gas-Charged Water, 217*
— — Steel Industry in, 655
— Dakota, Homestake Mining Co., 3,000-h.p. Double Conical-Drum Hoist, 330*
— East London Technical Institute, Courses for Training Foremen, 132
— Kensington, Science Museum, Refrigeration Exhibition, 494
— West, Notes from, 12, 39, 67, 95, 123, 149, 177. See *Erratum*, 243, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 377, 402, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543. See LETTER, 632, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 13, 38, 67, 95, 122, 148, 177, 223, 265, 293, 321, 349, 377, 402, 428, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton, Commissioning of King George V Graving Dock, 99
Southend Corporation *versus* S.S. "Branksome Hall," 530
Southern Railway, Fire Protection for Railway-Carriage Sheds, 300; Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— Rhodesia, Sabi River, Model of Birchenough Bridge over, 710
Sower, Beetroot-Seed (Etablissements Gougis), 450*
Spalding, H. R., on Control of Temperatures of Travelling-Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*
Spans, Approach, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498
Spanner, E. F., on Fire-Fighting Arrangements in Ships, 465
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Tests*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer, Sir T. H., the Late, 578
Sperry Automatic Steering Equipment, 408, 413
Spiller, J. W., on Roads and Railways for Colonial Development, 305
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spraying Nozzle, Automatic Self-Closing, 250*
— Sets, Electric and Petrol-Operated, Portable (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 181
Spreading Machines for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining, 371*
Sprinkler System, Automatic, for Railway Carriage Sheds (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 300
— Water, Use for Fires in Ships, 465
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
St. Albans Substation, Water Circuit-Breakers, 580*
St. Helier's Harbour, Jersey, Improvements, 441
Stabilisation, Gyroscopic, of Land Vehicles (Review), 394
— Magnetic, of Nitrided Steels, 745*
Stabiliser Tests, Flamm, M.S. "Indrapoera," 645*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Staff, Unemployed, Problems of, 173
Staffordshire Coal, Temperature of Travelling-Grate Stoker with, 657*, 669*
Stage, Landing, Ship-Loading Pier, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
Stagg, J. M., on British Polar Year Expedition, 472
Stanchions, Steel, with Concrete Cores, Tests of, 727
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigations on, 566
— See also *Columns; Struts*
Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd., Plenum Heating and Ventilating Plant, 665*
Standardisation in India, 522
Standards Association, Canadian Engineering, Specifications, Circuit Breakers, Electric Motors and Portable Lighting Devices, 599
— Institution, British, Specification, Girder Bridges, 13, 37; Circuit Breaker Rating, 18; Steel Railway Sleepers, 53; Files and Rasps, 60; Circular Saws, 158; Switchgear, 240; Sampling of Coal, 336; Copper Strip and Bar, 377; Road-Traffic Control Electric-Light Signals, 377; Grading of Birch Plywood, 416; Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Wiring, 416; Arc Welding, 422; Steel Eyebolts, 437; Nomenclature for Aircraft Timber, 474; Specifications, Drain Pipes and Fittings, 476; Specification, Cast-Iron Soil Pipes, 507; Aluminium Conductors, 561; Edison-Type Screw Lamp Caps, 534; Boiler and Superheater Tubes, 604; Definitions of Gross and Net Calorific Value, 676; Specifications, Air-Break Switches, 677; Aluminium-Alloy Forgings, 697; Electrical Appliances, 730; Derrick Cranes, 745; Structural Steels, 739; Interlocking Roofing Tiles, 739
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Stanier, W. A., 2-6-0 Type Superheater Locomotive, 76*; 2-6-4 Type Three-Cylinder Tank Locomotive, 386*; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive, 487*
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 263
Starch Manufacture from Potatoes, 639*
State Railways See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistical Tests for Manufactured Products, 288
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator Construction, 25,000-kW, 33,000-volt Alternator, 719
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Collector for Locomotive Boiler, 622*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. See *Tests*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— High-Temperature, Performance of Detroit Turbines with, 23*, 78*
— Lorries. See *Lorries; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Omnibuses, History of, 523
— Pipes, Testing Insulating Materials for, 1*, 58*, 171*, 252*
— Power Plant Engineering (Review), 394
— Production in Gas Works, 554
— Raising by Electricity, Costs of, 250
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Super-Pressure, Limits for Ship Propulsion, 701
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Supersaturated, Investigations on, 303*, 333*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Tests*
— Tug "Fortuna," Flamm System of Stabilisation, 502*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— and Water Mixtures, Density of, 420
Steamer "Adderstone," 2,200-i.h.p. High-Speed Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, 347*
— "Arctees," Machinery of, 568*, 574
— "Arcwear," Design and Performances of, 568*, 574
— Auxiliary Propeller Drive for, Model Tests, 466. See *Erratum*, 515
— "Branksome Hall" *versus* Southend Corporation, 530
— Built in 1933, 20, 38
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 127, 520
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Fire-Fighting Arrangements in, 465
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Glückauf," First Oil Tanker, 466
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 198
— "Laurentic," Salvage of Gold from, 324
— "Manhattan," Oil-Fuel Consumption of, 106
— and Motorships, Comparative Economy of, 106
— "Normandie," 273*
— "Oliva," Salvage of, 324
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Scharnhorst," 593
— "Scythia," Experiments with Colloidal Fuel, 679
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— Turbo-Electric Propulsion for, 239
— "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— Weight of Machinery for, 700
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steckel Rolling Mill for Steel Sheets, 691*, 712, 742*
Steel, Boiler, Caustic Embrittlement of, 733
— for Bridges, Buildings, and Mild-Steel Plates, American Tentative Specifications for, 607
— British Production of, 404
— in Buildings, International Regulations for, 726
— Chromador, for Structures, Properties of, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*
— Columns with Concrete Cores, Tests of, 727
— — Fire Protection of, with Gypsum, 5
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Crankshaft, Elastic Hysteresis in, 168*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
— Defects and Fractures in, 105
— Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 352
— Development, International Congress for, London Meeting, International Regulations for Use of Steel in Buildings, by L. G. Rucquoi, 726; Fire Protection of Steel-Framed Structures, by E. A. van G. Stort, 727; Architectural Use of Sheet Metal Products, by F. Lorne, 727; Construction of Working-Class Flats in Paris, by M. Beaudoin, 727; Construction of Working-Class Flats in Rotterdam, by T. Elshout, 727; Steel Sheet Usage in Building Construction, by F. L. Main, 727; Report on Competition for Design of Exhibition Building, by Col. L. Icre, 727; Steel Columns with Concrete Cores, by Dr. A. Kloppel, 727; Long-Span Bridges, by R. Freeman, 727; Architecture of Modern Industrial Steel-Frame Buildings, by Prof. R. L. A. Schoemaker, 727; Rigid Frames in Steel Structures, by Prof. H. Maier-Leibnitz, 727; Full-scale Tests on Steel-Framed Structures by Prof. J. F. Baker, 727; Types and Tendencies in Steel-Bridge Design, by T. C. Greisenthwaite, 727; Welding of Railway Rolling Stock in Poland, by A. Brandt, 727; Steel Pit Props and Mine Arches, by Prof. S. M. Dixon and Major H. M. Hudspeth, 727
— Elastic and Proportional Limits in, 605*, 737
— Fatigue of, See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Framed Buildings, Industrial, Architecture of, 727
— — Structures, Full-Scale Tests of, 727
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardening, Vapocarb Hump Method of, 300

Steel, Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— at High Temperatures, Creep Tests, 214
— High-Tensile, for Structures, Properties of, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Industry in Australia and South Africa, 655
— — United States, under National Industrial Recovery Act, 238
— — Use of Town Gas in, 688
— Ingots, Centrifugal-Cast, for Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 137*
— — Dendritic Segregation in, 721
— — Structure of, 721
— and Iron Trade Reorganisation, 463, 494
— Melting Plant, Electric, S. Fox & Co., Ltd., 455*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mill Buildings, Design of (Review), 140
— for Motor Cars, Development of, 523
— Nitrided, Ageing Changes in, 745*
— Peech & Tozer, Use of Coke-Oven Gas at Templeborough Works, 574
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— in Reinforced-Concrete Buildings, Stresses in, 70
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropeways. See *Wire Ropeways*
— Sheets, Full-Finished, Manufacture of, 689*, 712, 741*
— — Thin, Dimensions of Hardness-Test Specimens of, 327
— — Usage in Building Construction, 727
— Silicon, in Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498
— Stainless, Intergranular Corrosion of, 713
— Staybrite, at "Ideal Home" Exhibition, 434
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structural, Specifications, 739
— Structures, Competitive Design of (Review), 480
— — Research Committee, Report, 566
— — Rigid Frames in, 727
— for Sydney Harbour Bridge, Properties of, 467, 498
— Tensile Properties in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, Thermal Conductivity of, 722
— Tubes, Seamless, Manufacture of, 30*, 87*, 137*
— — Tables of Capacities and Properties of, 544
— Wire, Fatigue Testing of, 503*
Steelwork, Structural (Review), 140
— — Investigations on, 566
— — in Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
Steelworks. See *Works*
Steering Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
— of Ships, Automatic Control of, 408, 413*
Steinmüller Type Mechanical Stoker for Jiges Boiler, 64*
Stevenson Creek Experimental Dam, Tests of, 200
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., All-Steel Lighting Pole, 228; Tables of Capacities and Properties of Steel Tubes, 544
Stiefel Process of Seamless-Tube Manufacture, 30*
Stirling Boiler, Ltd., Boilers for Fulham Power Station, 738
Stocker, H. E., on Cargo Handling and Stowage, 106
Stockholm, International Congress on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
Stocksbridge Works, S. Fox & Co., Ltd., Electric Steel-Melting Shop, 455*
Stoker, Mechanical, Automatic (Ashwell & Nesbit, Ltd.), 230
— — Automatic Combustion Control with, 129*, 134*, 162
— — for Gas Works, 495, 555
— — Koker (Meldrums, Ltd.), 180
— — Steinmüller Type, for Jiges Boiler, 64*
— — Taylor, Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
— Travelling Grate, Control of Temperatures of, 587*, 656*, 669*
Stonehaven, Lord, on Shipbuilding Industry, 384
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Bins, Phosphate-Handling Plants, Nauru and Ocean Inland, 48*
— and Handling Plant, Oil-Seed, Liverpool, 343*
— Water, Pumped, for Reserve Power, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
Stort, E. A. van G., on Fire Protection of Steel-Framed Structures, 727
Strachan, J., the Late, 287
Strains in Concrete Dams, Measurement of, 108
— See also *Stress*
Straub, Prof., on Scale Prevention in Boilers, 733
Streets, London, Early History of, 899
— Lighting, Developments in, 99
— — Mercra Gaseous Discharge Lamps for, 82*
— Railways. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Buttress-Type Dams, 591*
— in Civil-Engineering Structures, Study of, 267
— in Concrete Dams, 109
— in Deck Plating of Ships, 553*
— in Lattice Girders (Review), 211
— Meaning of, 18, 102, 131, 200
— Moving-Load, in Short-Span Railway Bridges, 118
— Phenomena in Pile Driving, 494
— in Railway Bridges due to Impact, 118
— in Reinforced-Concrete Buildings, 70
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rigid Materials, Apparatus for Demonstration of, 575
— in Shafts due to Keys and Keyways, 439*, 465
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigation, 566
Stress, in Sydney Harbour Bridge, 467, 498
— Thermal, in Pipe Joints for High Pressures and Temperatures, 445*, 506*
— Vibration, Torsional, of Marine Oil Engines, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
— Working, for High-Tensile Steels, 416. See LETTER, 454
Strickland, Major F., the Late, 702
Stroebe, Mr., on Rail Cars on German State Railway, 353
Structural Design for Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 325
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 381; Grant of Royal Charter to, 381; New High-Tensile Steel for Structural Work, by G. Roberts, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Steels, Specifications, 739
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
— Welding, Development of, 402
Structures, Civil Engineering, Study of Stresses in, 267
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— High-Tensile Steels for, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— Steel, Rigid Frames in, 727
— — Competitive Design of (Review), 480
— — Framed, Fire Protection of, 727
— — Framed, Full-Scale Tests of, 727
— — Research Committee, Report, 566
Struts, High-Tensile Steel for, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— See also *Columns*
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Ventilation Fans, Mersey Road Tunnel, 166*, 312*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substation, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Scheme, 249*
— Compact Switchgear Units for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 26*
— Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 108*. See LETTER, 218
— St. Albans, Water Circuit-Breakers, 580*
— for Urban Power Distribution, 673. See *Erratum*, 704
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in, Utility of, 280
Sugden, Dr. J. A., on Thermal Expansion of Silica Brick, 133
Sulphates Deposits from Atmosphere, 632
Sulzer Brothers, 13,700-b.h.p. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 220*
Sunlight, Loss from Atmospheric Pollution, 632
Sunspots and Thunderstorms, Relation between, 345
Superheaters, Brimsdown Power Station, 693*, 721
— for Jiges Boilers, 8*, 64*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Loeffler Boiler, 722*
— Tubes, Specification, 604
— for Velox Boiler, 470*
Supersaturated Steam, Investigations on, 303*, 333*
Surfaces, Catalytic Action of (Review), 577
— Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Metal, Ratio Between Specific and Apparent, 575
Swale, W. E., on Developing the Power Load, 658
Swallow, M. G. S., on Velox Steam Generator, 469*, 526*. See 431, 528. See *Erratum*, 458
Swansea Civic Centre, Electric Heating of, 632
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Esk," 376; Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Express," 692
Sweden, Administration of Water Power in, 547
— Concrete Dams in, 80
— Glass Industry of, 476
Swedish Engineers in Great Britain, Society of, Physical and Chemical Properties of Cement and Concrete, by D. Werner and S. Giertz-Hedstrom, 296
Swindon Waterworks, Latton Pumping Station, 647*, 653
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Brimsdown Power Station, 720*
— Circuit Breakers, Canadian Specification, 599
— — Breakers, Mechanics of, 354, 363*, 389*
— — Breaker, 15-kV for Outdoor Service (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 279*
— — Breakers, Rational Ratings of, 390
— — Breaker, Rupturing Capacity and Rating of, 18
— — Breakers, Water Type, St. Albans Substation, 580*
— Combination Fuse, Metal-Clad (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 262*
— Gate-End Box, Explosion-Proof (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*
— Investigations on, 147
— Mechanics of, 354, 363*, 389*
— Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 474*
— Specification, 240
— Switches, Air-Break, Specification, 677
— — 150-ampere Quick-Break, for Pole-Mounting (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 611*
— Trifurcating Box, 11-kV Inverted Pole Mounting (E. Heap & Co., Ltd.), 53*
— Units, Compact, for Substations (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 26*
— for Urban Power Distribution, 673. See *Erratum*, 704
Switzerland, Concrete Dams in, 80, 108
Swivel Assembly, Mooring, Liability for Failure of, 530
— Screwless, Murphy (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 637*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Design and Construction of, 467, 498
Sykes, R. F. R., on Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, 288
Symons Lecture on British Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, 472
Syphonic Circulating Water System for Condensers, 275*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABLING, Pneumatic, of Coal, Report, 161
Tachometer, Electric, for Vehicles (Record Electrical Co., Ltd.), 261*
Tail-Shaft Reconditioning Machine, 133*
Talbot, C., Ltd., Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 306*
Tammerfors Hydro-Electric Station, Finland, 5, 27*
Tangic Die-Head, 235*
Tangyes, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Tank, Experimental, Dumbarton, Experiments on Scale Effect on Screw Propellers, 436
— — Froude, Experiments on Screw Propellers of Varying-Blade Section, 409, 716*
— — Hamburg. See *Hamburg Tank Society*
— — Tests of Flamm System of Stabilising Ships, 502*
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Experiments, Arcform Form of Hulls, 570, 574
— — Auxiliary Propeller Drive for Ships, 466. See *Erratum* 515
— — on Coastal Vessels, 519
— Ice, Refrigerating Plant, Hull Ice Co., Ltd., 427*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tapes, Measuring, Steel, for Electric Cables (J. Chesterman & Co., Ltd.), 584*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tapsell, H. J., on High-Sensitivity Creep-Testing Apparatus, 212*
Tar Deposits from Atmosphere, 632
— Oil Fuel from, Calorific Value of, 679
— Removal in Gas Works, 501
Tarratt, F. P., on Progress of Gas Industry, 687
Taxation of Oil Fuel, Effect on Diesel-Engine Industry, 326
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 120-ton Double Crank Press, 227*; Belt-Driven Drawing Press, 227*; 6-ton Adjustable Stroke and Bench Presses, 227*
Taylor, H. D., Award of Duddell Medal to, 353
Taylor, R., on Copper-Palladium Alloys, 342
Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., Retort Type Stokers, Train Ferry "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
Teachers in Technical Schools, Courses for, 221
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical Colleges and Education. See *Education*
— Literature, Abstracting and Indexing of, 85*
— Measurements (Review), 394
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology and Philosophy, 379
Tees River, Vertical-Lift Bridge over, 257*
Tees-Side Industrial Committee, Workers and Safety First, by R. Dennison, 127
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Circuits, Interference from Power Circuits, 195
— Writing Service, Public, German Post Office, 687*
Telegraphy, Wireless, Apparatus for Transmission of Photographs, 203*
— — Automatic Direction Finder, 576
— — Direction-Finding Equipment for Submarines (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 401*
— — 1,000-Frequency Standard for (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 71
— — Report of Radio Research Board, 680
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Circuits, Interference from Power Circuits, 195
— Equipment, Long-Distance, 44
— — Mersey Road Tunnel, 313*
— Service, London, Report, 155
Telephony, Wireless, Broadcasting Wavelength Changes, 70
— — 1,000-Frequency Standard for (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 71
— — Report of Radio Research Board, 680
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 74-In. Reflecting, Toronto University, 281*, 365*, 447*
— Terrestrial, Early, 575
Telford, T., Centenary of, 18; Centenary Exhibition, 681
Temperature-Control Apparatus for Creep-Testing Machines, 213*
— — of Travelling Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*
— Indicator (Foster Instrument Co.), 188
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Phenomena in Gravity Dams, 108
— Recorder for Concrete, 711
— Records of Concrete Dams, 637*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Templeborough Works, Steel, Peech & Tozer, Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas at, 574
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension Leveller and Tension Applier, 44
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*

Tests (Materials):
Alternating-Stress Tests of Single Crystals, 298
— — Tests of Wire, Mounting for, 503*
Bend-Testing Machine for Wire (Brunton's (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 554*
Bending Tests for Arc-Welded Joints, 112
— — Welded Steel for Banded Pipes, 361*, 397
— — Chromador and Mild Steels, 415*. See LETTER, 454
Bursting Tests of Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397*
Compression Tests of Deck Plating for Ships, 553*
Compression Tests, Steel Columns with Concrete Cores, 727
— — of Brass and Steel, 695*, 737
Creep-Testing Equipment, High-Sensitivity, National Physical Laboratory, 212*
— Tests, Steel at High Temperature, 214*
Hardness Tests, Minimum Dimensions of Specimens for, 327
— — on Nitrided Steels, 745*
Impact Tests, Steel for Banded Pipes, 361*, 397*
Materials, Properties and Testing of (Review), 139
Notched Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Resilience Tests, Welded Steel Pipes, 361*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile and Compressive Tests of Brass, 695, 737
— — and Torsional Tests of Steel, 695*, 737
— Tests for Arc-Welded Joints, 112*
— — Chromador and Mild Steel, 415*. See LETTER, 454
— — Metals in Liquid Hydrogen, 331. See LETTER, 550
— — Steel for Banded Pipes, 361, 397*
Tests, Mechanical, for American Structural Steel, 607
— — Electrically-Welded Joints for Ships, 408
— — Steel Sheet, 691
— — Tungum Alloy, 485
Testing Machines at Nottingham University College, 485*
Torsional Tests of Steel, 695*, 737
Transverse Tests of Aluminium-Alloy Bars, Value of, 341
— — Cast Iron, Relation between Load and Deflection, 635*. See LETTER, 684*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Tube Railway Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
— Automatic Steering of Ships, 408
— Bertin Turbo-Compressor, 645*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Destructive, of Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397*
— Detroit, 10,000-kW Steam Turbine with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23, 78*
— Electrically-Welded Joints for Ships, 408
— Evaporative, Johnson Water-Tube Boiler, 19
— Fire Control in Ships, 106
— — Protection, Gysum-Covered Steel Columns, 5
— 195-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder "Atomic" Diesel Engine, 437
— Full-Scale, of Steel-Framed Structures, 727
— Heat Transmission in Condenser Tubes, 205*, 242
— Jiges Boiler Installations, 9, 64*
— Locomotive "Cock o' the North," London & North Eastern Railway, 739
— Loeffler Boiler, Caroline Power Station, 722*
— Model Locomotive Front End, 69
— Oil-Engined Shunting Locomotive, 510
— Pumping Plant, Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647
— 250-ton Revolving Crane, Puget Sound Navy Yard, 613*, 673*
— Riebe-Carobronze Journal Bearing, 512*
— 15-ton Road-Transport Unit for Colonies, 91
— Rotary Air Compressor, 425*
— 630-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder National Oil Engine, 330
— Stabiliser, Flamm, M.S. "Indrapoera," 645*
— Starting-Torque-Relief Mechanical Lubricator, 472*. See *Errata*, 571, 730
— Sydney Harbour Bridge, 498
— Turrinelli Trolley-'Bus at Milan, 430*
— Velox Boiler Plants, 471*, 526*
— Wear, Motor-Car Engine Cylinder, 50*
— — of Petrol-Engine Valve-Seats, 245*, 306*
— Wood Preservation with Water-Insoluble Salts, 697
— Wood Radiant-Heat Boilers, Brimsdown Power Station, 694
Tester, Water-Hardness, Automatic (Elgin Softener Corporation), 331*
Testing of Circuit Breakers, 18
— Equipment, Creep, High-Sensitivity, National Physical Laboratory, 212*
— High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 617
— Iron Ores, 655, 662
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Bending, for Wire (Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 554*
— — Nottingham University College, Engineering Laboratories, 485*
— — Valve-Seat Wear (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 245*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Cements and Concrete, by Dr. P. H. Bates, 296; Tentative Specifications for Steel for Bridges, Buildings and Mild-Steel Plates, 607
— Steam-Pipe Heat-Insulating Materials, 1*, 58*, 171*, 252*
— of Switchgear, Cost of, 390
— See also *Tests (Materials) Trials*
Texas and Pacific Railroad, Petrol-Electric Train Unit, 509. See 625
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile-Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 127
Thames River, Tides and London Floods, 337*
— — Waterloo Bridge Reconstruction, 406, 681; Demolition, 736
Thanalith-U, Wood Preserving Composition, 697
Thermal Conductivity of Building Materials, Investigations on, 628
— — of Steam-Pipe Insulating Materials, 2*, 58*, 171*, 252*
— — of Tool Steel, 722
— Efficiency, Boilers with Automatic Combustion Control, 129, 134*, 162
— — 10,000-kW Steam Turbine with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23, 78*

Thermal Efficiency, Velox Boiler Plants, 471*, 526*
— Expansion of Glass, 244
— — of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 476
— Stresses in Pipe Joints for High-Pressures and Temperatures, 445*, 506*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermo-Couple. See *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics Applied to Heat Engines (Review), 285
— Superaturated Steam, Investigations on, 303*, 333*
— Technical (Review), 481
Thermometer, Dial, Distance-Reading (Negretti & Zambra), 258*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thickeners, Hardinge, for Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Brimsdown, 695*
Thiéme, R., Double-Balance Plough, 450*
Thompson, J. B. L., Latton Pumping Station, Swindon, 647
Thomson, Sir J. J., on Physics and Physicists, 196
Thomson & Stewart, Motor Drifter "Girl Helen," 389
Thorium Radioactive Emanations, 355*
Thornton, B. M., on Control Temperatures of Travelling-Grate Stokers, 587*, 656*, 669*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Valve-Seat Wear Tests, 246, 306*; 40-b.h.p. Petrol Tractor, 564*; M.Y. "Rosaura," 564*
Thorpe, W. H., the Late, 455
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thunderstorms and Sunspots, Relation between, 345
Tidal Estuaries, Model Experiments on, 520
Tides, Thames, and London Floods, 337*
Tigris, River, Kut Barrage Scheme, 197
T. and K. Lubricator, 472*. See *Errata*, 571, 730
Tiles, Roofing, Concrete, Interlocking, Specification, 739
Tilting Gear, Hydraulic, for Electric Steel-Melting Furnaces, 455*
Timber, Aircraft, Nomenclature for, 474
— Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 352
— Industry, Finnish, and Hydro-Electric Station Design, 4, 29*
— Piling, Swing Bridge across Weaver River, 209*
— Preservation with Water-Insoluble Salts, 697
— Researches at Princes Risborough, 197
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Electrical Properties at Low Temperatures, 519
— Plate for Fruit Canning, 297
— — Tin-Iron Alloy in, 682
— Research and Development Council, International, Investigation of Tin-Iron Alloy in Tin-Plate, 682
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tipplers, Coal Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— Wagon, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*
Tookey, W. A., Tests of 195-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder "Atomic" Diesel Engine, 437
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Topham, Jones & Railton (1926), Ltd., Heightening of Assouan Dam, 550*
Toronto Hydro-Electric System, Method of Preservation of Wooden Poles, 550*
— University of, Investigations on Heat Transmission through Building Materials, 628
Torpedoes, Automatic Steering of, 413
— Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torquay Corporation, 11-kV Inverted Pole Mounting Trifurcating Box, 53*
Torque Converter, Hydraulic, for Light Rail-Car, 270*
— Starting, Relief, Mechanical Lubricator (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 472*. See *Errata*, 571, 730
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*.
Torsional Vibration, Calculation of Natural Frequencies of, 582*, 611*
— — Stresses of Marine Oil Engines, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
Toulon Power Station Tests of Velox Boiler Plant, 471, 526*
Towers, Articulated, for High-Tension Transmission Lines, Algeria, 581*
— for Cable-Suspended Dome Roof, Chicago World's Fair, 52*
— Conveyor Bridge, Coal-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 141*
— Cooling, Brimsdown Power Station, 720
— Supporting, 250-ton Revolving Crane, Puget Sound Navy Yard, 613*
— Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Tees, 257*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Towniey, J. W. J., on Electricity Supply to Small Householders, 659
Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
Traction Electric. See *Railways; Trolley; Tramways*
— Engines, Development of, 477*, 562*
Tractors, Agricultural, Engines for, 546
— Eight-Wheeled, for 15-ton Road Transport Unit (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 91
— 40-b.h.p. Petrol (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 564*
Trade, Agricultural-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 240
— British, with Argentina, 463
— — with China, 179
— — with Finland, 734
— — with Palestine, Possibilities of, 739
— Copper, Imports of, 43
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in China, Report, 170
— — Conditions in Finland, Report, 734
— — Conditions in South Africa, Report, 654
— — Position of Austria, Report, 42
Trade, Electrical Machinery Imports and Exports, 43
— Empire, and British Overseas Merchants, 562
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Indian Import, Report, 380
— and Industry, German, Reorganisation of, 432
— International, Britain's Policy regarding, 738
— Iron and Steel, Reorganisation of, 463, 494
— Locomotive-Building, British and Foreign Exports, 198
— Machine-Tool Imports and Exports, 9, 154
— Machinery Imports and Exports, 17, 43, 73, 99, 127, 154, 198, 240, 283, 325
— Marine Engine, British Exports, 283
— Marks Law, Reform of, Report, 602
— Mission, United Kingdom, to Poland, 381
— Motor Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 73
— — Vehicles, Imports and Exports, 99
— Textile-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 127
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— United Kingdom, with India, 380
— — Kingdom with South Africa, 654
— World, and British Shipping, 301
Traffic Bill, Road, Review of, 405; Provision of Footpaths under, 495
— Signs, Regulations for, 127
Trailers for 15-ton Road Transport Unit (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 91
Train Ferry "Scilla," Diesel-Electric, 216*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramp Ships, Design of, 323
Tramways, London, Proposed Replacement by Trolley 'Buses, 156
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation of Electric Energy (Review), 255
Transformers, 93,750-kVA, Barking Power Station, 344*
— Mallock Electrical Calculating Machine, 698*
— Urban Power Distribution, 673. See *Erratum*, 704
Transmission and Distribution, Electrical (Review), 367
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Inland, Progress of, 627
— Institute of, The State and Shipping, by Sir A. Hurd, 492
— Ministry of, Circular on Road Improvements, 239; Report on Fatal Road Accidents, 1933, 603
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Transporter Bridges, for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining, 508*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Transverter for Current Conversion, 351
Trap, Intercepting, for Suction Dredger (Graver Tank and Manufacturing Corporation), 387*
Trapezoidal Mass-Concrete Retaining Walls, 133
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trench-Cutting Machine for Cable-Laying (W. G. Brown & Sons), 499*
Trencham, H., on Mechanics of Electrical Switchgear, 363*, 380*. See 354
Trevithick Centenary Commemoration, Final Report on, 654
Trevithick, R., The Engineer and the Man (Review), 211
Trevithick, R., Memorials at Merthyr Tydfil and University College, London, 320, 459, 493
Trials. See *Tests*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tripper, Travelling, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 417*
Trolley-'Bus Developments in London, Opposition to, 156
— — Turrinelli, Development of, 430*
— Hoist, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 672*
Tropics, Health in, Investigations Regarding, 620
Truck, Petrol-Driven (Reliance Trucks, Ltd.), 184*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Truss, Wichert (Review), 211
Tu, Chang-Wang, on China Rainfall and World-Weather, 345
Tubs, Coal-Pit, Pressed-Steel (Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 262
Tubes, Boiler and Superheater, Specification, 604
— Condenser, Heat Transmission in, 204*, 242, 519
— — Water Deposition on, 519
— Electric Butt-Welding Machine for (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 633*
— Plates for Surface Condensers, Types of, 159*, 242
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Seamless, Manufacturing of, 30*, 87*, 137*
— Steel, Tables of Capacities and Properties of, 544
— See also *Pipes*
Tubi Togni, Messrs., Destructive Tests of Banded Steel Pipes, 360*, 397*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tungum Sales Co., Ltd., Tungum Alloy, 485
Tunnel, Piccadilly Railway, 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
— Preston Aqueduct, 621
— Road, Mersey, 55*, 165*, 311*
— Water, Protective Linings for, 609*
— Whitehaven Repairs, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 443*
Tuplin, W. A., on Natural Frequencies of Torsional Vibration, 582*, 611*
Turbine, Gas, for Velox Boiler, 470*
— Hydraulic, 10,900-h.p. Escher-Wyss Impulse, Pykara Hydro-Electric Scheme, 108. See LETTER, 218
— — Francis, 27,500-h.p., Imatra Power Station, 5, 27*
— — Impulse, for Gas-Charged Water (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 217*
— — Kaplan, 16,000-h.p., Abborfors Hydro-Electric Station, 5, 27*
— — Kaplan, 5,000-h.p., Högfors Hydro-Electric Station, 5, 28*
— — 3,430-h.p. Pelton Wheel, Bracinho Hydro-Electric Plant, 248
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pump. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — 25,000-kW, Brimsdown Power Station, 719*
— — 10,000-kW, Detroit, Performance with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
— — Geared, Torsional Vibrations in, 612*
— — High-Pressure, for Ships, 700
— — Extraction, 9,000-kW, Bowater's Mersey Paper Mill, 674*
— — 5,000-kW, Ifor Power Station, Report on Breakdown, 407
— — 50-kW Impulse (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — 75,000-kW Impulse, Barking Power Station, 144*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 1,500-kW Parsons, at Wallsend, 152
— — 3,750-kW Pass-Out, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473*
— — 2,500-kW Super-Pressure, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83*, 111*, 251*
— — 30,000-kW, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83, 251*, 338*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Alternators, Cooling of, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
— — 25,000-kVA and 94,000-kVA, Ventilated Rotors for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 536*
— Compressor (G. Bertin), 643*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, 75,000-kW, Barking Power Station, 144*
— — 25,000-kW, Brimsdown Power Station, 719*
— — 10,000-kW, Detroit, Performance with Steam at 1,000 deg. F., 23*, 78*
— — 5,000-kW, Ifor Power Station, Report on Breakdown, 407
— — 105,000-kW, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 674
— — 3,750-kW, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473*
— — Set, 50-kW (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — 2,500-kW Super-Pressure, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83*, 111*
— — 60,000-kW, Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, 738
— — 30,000-kW, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 83, 251*, 338*
Turner, D., on Refractories for Metallurgical Research, 280
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Thermal Expansion of Glass, 244; on Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, 288; on Volatilisation from Lithium Oxide-Containing Glasses, 476; Glass Industry of Scandinavia, 476; Thermal Expansion of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 476; on Decolorising of Glass, 551; on Glass Manufacture in Europe, 637
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Turrinelli Trolley-'Bus, Development of, 430*
"Twickenham Ferry," Steam Train Ferry, 453*
Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Typing-Telegraph Instrument (Siemens-Schuckert), 687*
Tyler, W. H., on Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in Sudan, 280
Tyres, Pneumatic, Development of, 524
— — for Farm Implements, Trials of, 546

U.

UHLAND & CO., Potato-Starch Making Machinery, 639*
Ulster, Railway Improvements in, 104*
Under-Water Explosions, Photographic Records of, 711
Underfeed Stoker, Experiments on Temperature Control of, 588*, 656*, 669*
Underground Railway, London, Piccadilly Line, 75-in. Aeroto Fan for Tube Ventilation, 92*. See LETTERS, 272*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Union Pacific Railroad, Petrol-Electric Streamlined Train, 509*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom Iron and Steel Consumption, 18
— — Trade with India, Report, 380
— — Trade Mission to Poland, 381
— States Aircraft Carriers, 385, 387
— — Bureau of Mines, Investigations on Explosibility of Coal Dust, 558; Report on Pneumatic Tabling of Coal, 161
— — Bureau of Standards, Fire Protection Tests of Steel Columns with Gypsum, 5
— — Concrete Structures in, 109
— — 3,000 h.p. Double Conical Drum Gold-Ore Hoist, 330*
— — Experimental Model Basin, Experiments on Rolling, 106
— — Gas Industry in, 744
— — High-Speed Rail-Cars, 509*, 625
— — National Museum, Annual Report, 692
— — Navy Yard, Puget Sound, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 673*
— — Navy. See also *United States* under *Warships*
— — New England and England, Rainfall Variations in, 611
United Kingdom, New York Motor Show, 153
— — Power Stations, Automatic Combustion Control Systems in, 129*, 134, 162
— — Progress under National Industrial Recovery Act, 238
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — Steel-Sheet Manufacture in, 690*, 712, 741*
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 193; High-Frequency Electric Steel-Melting Plant, Stocksbridge, 455*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Universe, Expansion of, 3
University College, London, Memorial to Trevithick, 459, 493
— of Illinois, Memoir on Flame Temperatures in Internal-Combustion Engine Measured by Spectral Line Reversal, 623; Report on Cause and Prevention of Calcium Scale in Steam Boilers, 733; Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 69
— Johns Hopkins, Investigations on Supersaturated Steam, 303*, 333*
— Lehigh, Model Tests, 250-ton Revolving Crane Tower, 615*
— Minnesota, Investigations on Heat Transmission through Building Materials, 628
— Oxford, Agricultural Engineering Research Institute, Automatic Meter for Field Drains, 77*; Report on Farms and Machines, 545
— Toronto, Investigations on Heat Transmission through Building Materials, 628
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd., Chain-Type Coal Cutter, 259

V.

VACUUM Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays*
Valency, Chemical, and Atomic Structure, 461. See LETTER, 522
Valentine's Glen, Ireland, Railway Viaducts across, 104*
Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation and 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 83*, 111*, 251*, 338*
Valves, Control, 9,000-kW Steam-Extraction Turbines, 675*
— Emergency and Stop, 9,000-kW Steam-Extraction Turbine, 675*
— Gear, Poppet Type, for 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 622, 728*
— Homogenising, 146*. See *Erratum*, 265
— Magnetic (Magnetic Valve Co., Ltd.), 262
— Reducing, for Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Plant, Bradford, 84*
— Seat Wear in Motor-Car Engines, Report, 245*, 306*
— Throttle, 30,000-kW Steam Turbine, 338*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Van Dyck, Dr. W. J. D., on Detonation in Petrol and Diesel Engines, 335. See LETTER, 329
Vapocarb Hump Method of Steel Hardening, 300
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Vehicles, Land, Gyroscopic Stabilisation of (Review), 394
— Railway, Motion of, on Curved Line (Review), 505
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— — Plant, Plenum, Firth-Brown Engineers' Tool Department, 665*
— — Plant, Radio City, New York, 10*
Ventilation Buildings and Plant, Mersey Road Tunnel, 165*, 311*
— of Piccadilly Railway, 75-in. Aeroto Fan for, 92*. See LETTERS, 292*
— of Rotors for Turbo-Alternators (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 536*
— of Turbo-Alternators, 15. See LETTERS, 157, 424*
Venturi Meter, Valley Road Power Station, 339*
Verein Deutscher Drehbankfabriken, Lathes at Leipzig Fair, 411
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Vessels, Glass-Enamelled (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 262
Velox Steam Generating Plants, 431, 469*, 526*, 528. See *Erratum*, 458
Viaducts, Ferro-Concrete, Greenisland Loop Line, County Antrim, 104*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration Stresses, Torsional, of Marine Oil Engines, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
— Torsional, Calculation of Natural Frequencies of, 582*, 611*
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Submarine "Severn," 95; Launch of H.M. Cruiser "Ajax," 338; Launch of Portuguese Submarine "Delfim," 551; Launch of Portuguese Submarines "Golfinho" and "Espadarte," 685
Victoria, Australia, Bucket Excavators at Yallourn Colliery, 508
— Pier, St. Helier's, Jersey, Reconstruction of, 441
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 0·5-h.p. Petrol Engine, 181*
Viscosity of Pitch, Report, 60
Viscous Properties of Eutectics and Soft Metals, 340
Vitkovice Mines Steel and Iron Works, Loeffler Boiler Tests, 722*
— See also *Witkowitz*
Vogtländische Maschinenfabrik A.-G., Hydraulic Precision Finishing Machine, 316*
Vokes, C. G., Ltd., Panel-Type Air Filter, 194*
Vomag Werke, Multi-Spindle Precision Boring Machine, 410*
Vulcanising Press, Rubber, 10,000-ton (G. Siempelkamp & Co.), 156*

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagon, Dumping, Automatic (R. White & Sons), 692*
— Loading Machines, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 531*
— Motor. See *Motor Vehicles ; Tractors*
— Railway, Steel, Periodical Overhauling of, 557*
— Tipplers, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*
Waldram Daylight-Factor Gauge (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 278*
Waldram, J. M., on Developments in Street Lighting, 99
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Ventilation Fans, Mersey Road Tunnel, 166*, 312*
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Oil-Engined Road Roller, 183* ; Steam Road Roller, 563*
Walls, Ferro-Concrete, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*
— Heat Transmission through, 628
— Quay, Concrete, Port of Mombasa, 373
— Retaining, Concrete, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 133
Wallsend, Neptune Bank Power Station, Early Parsons Turbo-Generator at, 152
Wanderer-Werke, Electro-Hydraulic Automatic Milling Machine, 382*
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., 6¼-in. Centre Capstan Lathe, 46*
Warlop System of Oil-Circuit Bearings, 441*
Warren Farm Well, Rottingdean, Sussex, 681
Warships :
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
French Aircraft Carriers, 387
H.M. Aircraft Carriers, Development of, 385, 387
— Cruiser "Ajax," Launch of, 338
— Destroyer "Electra," Launch of, 349
— — "Encounter," Launch of, 402
— — "Esk," Launch of, 376
— — "Express," Launch of, 692
— — "Fearless," Launch of, 571
— Submarines, Safety Appliances in, 324
— — "Salmon," Launch of, 543
— — "Scallon," Launch of, 377
— — "Severn," Launch of, 95
Italian Battleship "Leonardo da Vinci," Salvage of, 324
— Submarine "Galileo Galilei," Launch of, 594
Japanese Aircraft Carriers, 387
Naval Construction Programme 1933, 156
— Fuel, Coal and Oil Products for, 679
Navy Estimates for 1934, 327
Portuguese Sloop "Afonso de Albuquerque," Launch of, 650
— Submarine "Delfim," Launch of, 551
— — "Golfinho" and "Espadarte," Launch of, 685
Submarines, Wireless Direction-Finding Equipment for, 401*
United States Aircraft Carriers, 385, 387
— — Battleship "New Mexico," Automatic Steering Trials, 408
— — Destroyer "Hamilton," Trials of, 106
— — Navy Yard, Puget Sound, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 671*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washers, Gas, for Gas Works, 501
Washery, Rheolaveur, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
Washing Plant, Flue-Gas, Brimsdown Power Station, 694*
Washington Model Basin, Experiments on Rolling, 106
— Puget Sound Navy Yard, 250-ton Revolving Crane, 613*, 671*
— University, Investigations on Cleaning of Coal, 161
Waste-Heat Boilers in Gas Works, 495, 500*, 555
Water, Acid, Effect on Concrete Dams, 80
— Consumption of Engines. See *Tests*
— Deposition on Condenser Tubes, 519
— Engineers, Institution of, London Meeting, Law of Flow through Disc-Orifices in Pipe Lines, by A. A. Barnes, 25 ; Discharge of Pipes Lined with Concrete or Bitumen, by A. A. Barnes, 25 ; Practical River Flow Measurement, and its Place in Inland Water Survey, by W. N. McClean, 25 ; Algal Growths and Water Supply, by J. W. Husband, 26 ; Birkenhead Meeting, Presidential Address, by R. F. Baker, on Water-Supply Problems, 621 ; Design of Concrete Dams with reference to Deterioration due to Moorland Water, by W. T. Halcrow, 609*, 637*. See 621 ; Pumping of Rural Water Supplies by H. R. Lupton, 621 ; Preston Aqueduct Tunnels, by E. C. Oakes, 621
Water Friction. See *Friction ; Hydrodynamics ; Ship Resistance*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gauge Fittings, Single-Colour and Two-Colour (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 187*
— Hammer, Theory of (Review), 578
— Hardness Tester, Automatic (Elgin Softener Corporation), 331*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Heavy, Discovery and Properties of, 464
— — Properties of, 421
— Moorland, Effect on Concrete Dams, 609*, 637*
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 196
— Power. See *Hydraulic ; Power Plant ; Power, Water ; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Shortage, Effect of Land Drainage on, 400
— Softening for Internal-Combustion Engine Jackets, 536
— — Plant, Paper Mills Power Station, Dartford, 473
— Sprinklers, Use for Fires in Ships, 465
— and Steam Mixtures, Density of, 420
— Storage, Pumped, for Reserve Power, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157
— Supply and Algal Growths, 26
— — Inland, River Flow Measurements for, 25
— — Installation, Emergency, Kilbagie Paper Mill, 549
— — of Kano, Nigeria, 200
— — Legislation, 434
— — National Problem of, 151, 653
— — Pooling of, 151
— — Problems, 621
— — Rural, Pumping of, 621
— — Warren Farm Well, Rottingdean, 681
— — See also *Wells*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic ; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic ; Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge, Reconstruction of, 406, 681 ; Demolition of, 736
Watertight Layers for Concrete Dams, 80
Waterways. See *Rivers ; Canals*
Waterworks, Manchester, Lostock Booster Station, 120*
— Swindon, Latton Pumping Station, 647*, 653
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watt, J., Original Letter of, 344
Watts, S. S., on Flame-Temperatures in Petrol Engine, 362*, 623 ; on Combustion in Petrol Engine, 743*
Waves, Atlantic, Behaviour of Ships among, 435
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Mechanics and Radioactive Bodies, 355*
Wear of Nitrogen-Hardened Cast-Iron, Experiments on, 50*
Weather, World, and China Rainfall, 345
— See also *Meteorology*
Weathering of Concrete Dams, 80
Weaver Navigation Trustees, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 209*, 315*
Webo Gemeinschaft Westdeutscher Bohrmaschinenfabriken, Friction-Driven Drilling Machine, 382*
Wedges, Supporting, Electrically-Operated, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 315*
Weekes, L. (Luton), Ltd., Watertight Plug and Socket, 664*
Weigher, Lorry-Axle Portable (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 260*
Weighing Apparatus, Oil-Seed Handling Plant, Liverpool, 343*
— Machines, Automatic (H. Simon, Ltd.), 229*
— — Tippler, Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*
Weight, L., on Machine-Tool Industry, 9
Weir, A., & Co., M.S. "Isipingo," 144*
Weir, J. A., Ltd., Emergency Water-Supply Installation, 549
Welded Intercepting Trap for Suction Dredger, 387*
— Joints in Steel-Framed Buildings, Investigation on, 566
— Steel Cylinder Casing for Locomotive, 551*
Welding, Arc, Specification, 422
— Set, Electric, Semi-Portable (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 502*
— Electric, for Ship Construction, Tests 408
— Machine, Butt, Electric (Holden & Hunt), 230*
— — Electric, for Tubes (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 633*
— Metallic Arc, Tests for, 112*
— of Railway Rolling Stock, 727
— in Ship Construction, Progress of, 297, 700
— Structural, Development of, 402
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Well, Warren Farm, Rottingdean, Sussex, 681
Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., Seamless-Tube Manufacture by, 87*, 138
Welsh Coal, Temperature of Travelling-Grate Stokers with, 669*
Werner, D., on Cement and Concrete, 296
West, Dr. E. G., on Copper-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 341
West Ham, Domestic Electricity Supply in, 659
West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., Coke-Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 391*, 417*, 531*. See LETTER, 496
Western Electric Co., Ltd., High-Speed Kinematograph Camera, 713
Westgarth, T., the Late, 172
Westgate and Birchington Gas Works, Modernisation of, 744
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., Copper-Oxide Disc and Plate Rectifiers, 233* ; Keepalite Control Panel, 233*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
Wheatcroft, E. L. E., on "Hopkinson" Instability in Synchronous Motors, 616, 642*
Wheel, Brake, Transportable (Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 262
— Gear. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
White Forster Babcock and Wilcox Boiler, Tests of, 106
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White-Parsons, G. D., Model of Transportable Bridge, 710
White, R., & Sons, Ltd., Aerial Ropeway, Ashington Colliery, 34* ; Automatic Dumping Wagon, 692*
White's Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 2,200-i.h.p. High-Speed Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, 347*
Whitehaven Tunnel Repairs, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 443*
Whitehead, Dr. S., on Telephone Interference, 196
Whiting Corporation, Vertical-Spindle Coal Pulveriser, 555*
Whiting, W. R. G., on Origin of Tankers, 466
Wichert Truss (Review), 211
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 228
Wiggins, Teape & Co. (1919), Ltd., Dartford Paper Mills Power Station, 472*
Wikner, S. W. A., on Benzole Recovery and Refining, 688
Wilkes, A. H., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 262
Williams, A. E., on Renovation of Insulating Oils, 215* ; Potato-Starch Manufacture, 639*
Williams, C. G., on Valve Seat Wear, 245*, 306*
Wilson, E., on Shipbuilding in Relation to Repairs, 126
Wilson, E. E., on Intake Silencer Problems, 296
Wilson, E. P., on Shipbuilding in Relation to Repairs, 123
Wilson, G. H., Light-Distribution Photometer, 711
Wilson Line, Position in Mollier Chart, 303*, 333*
Wilson, W. K., on Torsional Vibration Stresses of Marine Oil Engines, 167*. See LETTERS, 291, 344*, 400, 496, 578, 684*
Winch, Hauling, Three-Drum (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 661*
— Turning, Electrically-Operated, Swing Bridge across River Weaver, 315*
Wind Pressures on Buildings, Investigations on, 735*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winget, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 263 ; Removal to Rochester, 489
Winks, F., on Thermal Expansion of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 476
Winn, C., & Co., Ltd., All-Angles Vice Mounting, 236*
Winstanley, E. V., on Design of Surface Condensing Plant, 159*, 204*, 275*. See 242, 519. See LETTER, 345
Wire Bend-Testing Machine (Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 554*
— Mounting for Fatigue Tests of, 503*
— Ropeway, Coal-Cleaning and Grading Plant, Ashington Colliery, 34*
— — Ore-Loading, Shako, Korea, 539*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Electrical, Steel Conduits and Fittings for, Specification, 416
Withey, W. H., on Preparation of Sodium Carbonate, 637
Witkowitz, Iron and Steel Works, Czechoslovakia, Researches on Blast-Furnace Gas Dust, 579
— See also *Vítkovice*
Wohler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolf, S. & Co., Ltd., Bench Grinder, 263* ; Grinder for Lathe Mounting, 263*
Wolman, Dr. K. H., on Wood Preservation with Salts, 697
Wood Preservation with Water-Insoluble Salts, 697
Wood Radiant-Heat Boilers, Brimsdown Power Station, 641*, 693*
— Refuse as Boiler Fuel, 53
Wood, W. H. J., Barking Power Station, 143*
Woodall-Duckham Companies, Research Section, Tests for Refractory Materials, 280
— — Chamber Ovens, Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 744
Wooden Poles, Preservation of, Report, 550*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Industries Research Association, Tension Leveller and Tension Applier, 44
Woolwich Arsenal, 75-h.p. Oil-Driven Shunting Locomotive, 510
Workman Clark (1928), Ltd., M.S. "Isipingo," 144*
Workmen. See *Labour*
Works :
Engineers' Tool Department, T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd., 665*, 710
Industrial Diseases. See *Labour*
Société Anonyme André Citroën, 726
Société Française Hispano-Suiza, 726
Société des Usines Renault, 726
Steelworks, Russian, 300-ton Overhead Travelling Crane for, 483*
— Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas in, 574
Stocksbridge Works, S. Fox & Co., Ltd., Electric Steel-Melting Shop, 455*
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Winget, Ltd., Removal to Rochester, 489
Works Management, Conference on Foremanship, or Factory Supervision, 131
— — Education (Review), 451
— — Engineering Shop Practice (Review), 590
— — Incentives in Repetitive Work, Report, 592
— — Office Administration for Manufacturers (Review), 394
— — Workshop Organisation and Management, 547, 629. See LETTERS, 605, 632
Workshop Training. See *Apprenticeship ; Education*
— See also *Works ; Machine Tools*
— Organisation and Management, 547, 629. See LETTERS, 605, 632
— Processes, Technical Measurements for (Review), 394
World Climate during Quaternary Period, 728
— Weather and China Rainfall, 345
Worthington, E., the Late, 130
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
Wrightson-Ringquist Anti-Coal-Breaker, 485*
Writing-Telegraph Service, Public, German Post Office, 687*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wye Storage Reservoir, Severn Barrage Scheme, 91, 97. See LETTERS, 131, 157

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

Y-ALLOY Forgings, Specification, 697
Yallourn Colliery, Victoria, Australia, Bucket Excavators at, 508
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Boilers for Train Ferry, "Twickenham Ferry," 453*
Yates, M. L., on Compulsory Continued Education, 389
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yellott, J. I., Junr., on Supersaturated Steam, 303*, 333*
Yorkshire Coal, Temperature of Travelling-Grate Stokers with, 657*, 669
Young, A. P., on Selection and Training of Foremen, 131
Young, Professor E. G., on Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 69
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Acetate and Arsenious Acid for Wood Preservation, 697
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENT Prevention, Building and Allied Trades, 208
Acetate, Cellulose, Manufacture and Applications, by A. G. Lipscomb, 208
Administration, Office, for Manufacturers, by R. A. Mills, 394
Aero-Engine Crankshafts, Damping of Torsional Vibrations, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Aeronautics, Bulletin No. 10, Research Institute of Warsaw, 475
Africa, South and East, Year Book, Edited by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 424
Air Conditioning, Ventilating and Heating, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willand, 208
Air Transport Manual, by Staff of "Commercial Motor," 450
Air Travel and Commercial Air Transport, 150
Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 1933, Edited by C. G. Grey and L. Bridgman, 21
Aircraft Timber, Standard Nomenclature, 474
Almanac, British Journal Photographic, 357
Almanacs and Calendars, 21, 82, 132, 300, 352, 402, 489
Alternating-Current Circuits, by M. P. Weinbach, 617
Aluminium and its Alloys, by N. F. Bugden, 481
America, South, Handbook of, 1934, 565
Annali della Vasca Nazionale per le Esperienze di Architettura Navale in Roma, Vol. II, 335
Annuals and Reference Books, 21, 82, 132, 300, 357, 412, 424, 498, 565, 633, 718
Arte e Tecnica nella Evoluzione dei Ponti, by Eng.-Prof. L. Santarella, 595
Atmospheric Pollution by Smoke, by Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 632
Automobiles and Rubber, by C. Macbeth, 20
Automotive Engines, by P. M. Heldt, 590

B.B.C. YEAR BOOK, 68
Berechnung Gegliederter Knickstäbe, by Dr.-Ing. D. Rühl, 211
Bestimmung der Dämpfung von Drehschwingungen einer Flugmotorkurbelwelle, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Biochemistry of Nitrogen Conservation, Introduction to, by Dr. G. J. Fowler, 534
Blue Book, Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 412
Boiler Scale, its Physical Chemistry and its Prevention, by R. Stumper, 475
Books, New, Notes on, 32, 208, 335, 475, 529, 538, 584, 595, 632
Books Received, 38, 94, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730

Brass Casting, 321
Breakdowns, Electrical, Avoidance of, 66
Bridges, Art and Technique in Evolution of, by Eng.-Prof. L. Santarella, 595
Bridge Design, Reinforced-Concrete, by C. S. Chettoe and H. C. Adams, 504
British Corporation Register of Ships, 1934, 498
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 357
Broadcasting, Transmission and Reception Developments, 68
Buckling Stresses in Lattice Members, by Dr.-Ing. G. Rühl, 211
Building and Allied Trades, Accident Prevention in, 208
Building Construction, Strength of Materials, by K. Zillich, 32
Buildings, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willand, 208
Buildings, Steel Mill, Design of, and Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures, by Dr. M. S. Ketchum, 140
Buildings, Steelwork under the L.C.C. Code of Practice, by D. H. Lee, 538

CALCULATING Machines, Principles and Evolution, by L. Couffignal, 538
Calculator, Wages, 47-Hours, Wakelin's, 335
Calendars and Almanacs, 21, 82, 132, 300, 352, 402, 489
Calorimetry, Gas, by Major C. G. Hyde and F. E. Mills, 140
Cast Iron, Nickel, To-Day, 538
Catalytic Action of Surfaces, by J. E. Nyrop, 577
Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Vapour Phase, by L. F. Marek and Dr. Dorothy A. Hahn, 20
Cellulose Acetate, Manufacture and Applications, by A. G. Lipscomb, 208
Ceramic Materials, Behaviour under Permanent Tensile Stress, by Dr.-Ing. F. Heumann, 335
Chemical Engineering, Rubber in, by Dr. H. P. Stevens and M. B. Donald, 32
Chemistry, Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Vapour Phase, by L. F. Marek and Dr. Dorothy A. Hahn, 20
Chemistry, Inorganic, Abegg, Vol. IV, Part 3, Iron and its Compounds, 32
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XII, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 20
Chemistry, Organic, Treatise on, Vols. I and II, by A. E. Tchitchibabine, 139
Chemistry, Physical, and Prevention of Boiler Scale, by R. Stumper, 475
Chromium Plating, by Prof.-Dr. E. H. O. Bauer, Prof. H. Arndt and Dr.-Ing. W. Krause, 633
Cinématographie Jusqu'a 12,000 Vues Par Seconde (Avec Application a l'Etude du Vol des Insectes), 32
Cinematography, Commercial, by G. H. Sewell, 32
Cinematography, Ultra-Rapid, Early Experiments, 32
Cinematography up to 12,000 Pictures per Second, with Applications to the Study of the Flight of Insects, 32
Circuits, Alternating-Current, by M. P. Weinbach, 617
Clubs, English, in All Parts of the World, Edited by E. C. Austen-Leigh, 357
Colliery Guide, Handy, Reid's, 424
Commutators and Rectifiers, by H. Giroz, 255
Competitive Design of Steel Structures, by P. Russell and G. Dowell, 480
Concrete Frames, Continuous Reinforced, by H. Cross and N. D. Morgan, 577
Concrete, Reinforced, Vol. I., by C. Kersten, 595
Concrete Work in Winter, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. A. Kleinlogel, 284
Conjugate Functions for Engineers, by M. Walker, 534
Construction Work, Machines and Tools in, by E. Wolfer, 451
Contribution a l'Etude des Conrants Liquides, by Dr. H. Favre, 32
Crankshafts, Aero-Engine, Damping of Torsional Vibrations, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Crankshafts with Minimum Mass Momentum for In-Line Motors, by Dr.-Ing. H. Schrön, 538
Crystalline State, Vol. I. A General Survey, by W. L. Bragg, 617

DEEP-SEA Salvage, by A. G. Whyte and R. L. Hadfield, 577
Diaries, Pocket Books, &c., 21, 82, 132, 412
Diesel Reference Guide, by J. Rosbloom, 481
Differences and Functions, Tables of, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 584
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades, The Blue Book, 412
Directory and Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1934, 565
Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 1934, 718
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1934, 565
Directory, Who's Who, 412
Distribution and Transmission, Electrical, by E. T. A. Rapson, 367
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry, Engineering, by F. W. Bartlett and T. W. Johnson, 255
Drawing, Isometric and Orthographic, by J. H. Pritchard, 20
Dynamics, by Dr.-Ing. A. Föppl, 367

EDUCATION, Works Management, with Special Reference to the Case System, 451
Educational Experiments in Industry, by N. Peffer, 538
Eisenbetonbau, Vol. I., by C. Kersten, 595
Electric Power, Part II, Descriptive Catalogue, Science Museum, South Kensington, by W. T. O'Dea, 475
Electric Welding, Metallic-Arc Process, by R. C. Stockton, 208
Electrical Breakdowns, Avoidance of, 66
Electrical Circuits, Alternating-Current, by M. P. Weinbach, 617
Electrical Measurements, Advanced, by Drs. W. R. Smythe and W. C. Michels 212
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, The Blue Book, 412
Electrical Transmission and Distribution, by E. T. A. Rapson, 367
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual of, 132
"Electrician" Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings, 47th Edition, 633
Electricity, Grid Scheme, Inception and Operation, Review of, by W. Fennell, 595
Electricity, Transformation of Energy, II. Commutators and Rectifiers, by H. Giroz, 255
Electrotechnics, Principles of Direct and Alternate Currents, by F. Moeller and G. Bolz, 589
Engine, Aero, Crankshafts, Damping of Torsional Vibrations, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Engines, Automotive, by P. M. Heldt, 590
Engines, Heat, Application of Thermodynamics to, by E. H. Lewitt, 285
Engines, High-Speed Compression-Ignition, Lubrication of, 13
Engines, Internal-Combustion, by J. A. Polson, 505
Engines, Internal-Combustion, High-Speed, Testing of, by A. W. Judge, 617
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Theory and Design, by V. L. Maleev, 534
Engine, Steam, Theory and Practice, Ripper's, by Dr. W. J. Goudie, 451
Engineering Descriptive Geometry and Drawing, by F. W. Bartlett and T. V. Johnson, 255
Engineering Shop Practice. Vol. I, by O. W. Boston, 590

FERRO-CONCRETE Bridge Design, by C. S. Chettoe and H. C. Adams, 504
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Vol. I, by C. Kersten, 595
Ferro-Concrete Frames, Continuous, by H. Cross and N. D. Morgan, 577
Ferro-Concrete Work in Winter, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. A. Klimlogel, 284
Film-Making, Commercial Cinematography, by G. H. Sewell, 32
Fitch, John, Steamboat Pioneer, by P. Augustin-Normand, 584
Fluid Currents, a Study on, by Dr. H. Favre, 32
Framed Structures, Calculation of Stresses in, by Dr. M. S. Ketchum, 140
Frames, Continuous, of Reinforced Concrete, by H. Cross and N. D. Morgan, 577
Functions, Conjugate, for Engineers, by M. Walker, 534
Functions and Differences, Tables of, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 584

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 132
Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity, by Dr. H. A. Daynes, 366
Gas Calorimetry, by Major C. G. Hyde and F. E. Mills, 140
Geometry, Descriptive, and Engineering, Drawing, by F. W. Bartlett and T. W. Johnson, 255
Geometry, Descriptive, Principles of, by Dr. E. L. Ince, 284
Graphs of Standard Mathematical Functions, by H. V. Lowry, 255
Great Western Railway Ports, 377
Grid Scheme, Inception and Operation, Review of, by W. Fennell, 595
Grundlagen des Stahlbaues, Edited by G. Schaper, 140
Guide, Press, Willing's, 21, 718
Gyroscopic Stabilisation of Land Vehicles, by Dr. J. F. S. Ross, 394

HANDBOOK, South American, 1934, 565
Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie, Abegg, Vol. IV, Part 3, Iron and its Compounds, 32
Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Vol. IV. Hydro-und Aerodynamik. Part 4. Rohre, Offene Gerinne, Zähigkeit, 577
Heat Engines, Application of Thermodynamics to, by E. H. Lewitt, 285
Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willand, 208
Hydraulics, Contribution to the Study of Fluid Currents, 32

IL BACINO Imbrifero Dell' Ofanto, by Dott. Ing. R. Tramonte, 284
Induction Motors, Modern Polyphase, by F. Punga and O. Roydt, 534
Industrial Management, Principles of, by Prof. E. A. Allcut, 632
Industrial Towns and Smoke Pollution, by Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 632
Industry, Educational Experiments in, by N. Peffer, 538
Institut des Recherches l'Aéronautique, Warsaw, Bulletin No. 10, 475
Institute of Marine Engineers, Papers on Running and Maintenance of Marine Machinery, 335
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Iron and its Compounds, Part 3, Vol. IV, Abegg's Inorganic Chemistry, 32
Irrigation, Ofanto River Regulation, by Dott.-Ing. R. Tramonte and G. Passarella, 284
Isometric and Orthographic Drawing, by J. H. Pritchard, 20
Italy, Ofanto River Regulation, by Dott.-Ing. R. Tramonte and G. Passarella, 284
Italy, Tank Experiments on Ship Models, Rome, 1932, 335

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 1933, Edited by C. G. Grey and L. Bridgman, 21
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1933. 82

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers of the World, 1934, 718
Kurbelwellen mit kleinsten Massenmomenten für Reihenmotoren, by Dr. H. Schrön, 538

LATTICE Members, Buckling Stresses in, by Dr.-Ing. D. Rühl, 211
Leitfaden der Elektrotechnik. Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2. Grundlagen des Gleich- und Wechselstromes, by F. Moeller and G. Bolz, 589
Lubrication, High-Speed Compression-Ignition Engines, 13

MACHINE Shop Practice. Vol. I, by O. W. Boston, 590
Machines à Calculer, leurs Principes, leur Evolution, by L. Couffignal, 538
Machines and Tools in Construction Work, by E. Wolfer, 451
Management, Industrial, Motion and Time Study, Edited by A. H. Mogensen, 585
Management, Industrial, Principles of, by Prof. E. A. Allcut, 632
Management, Works, Education for, with Special Reference to the Case System, 451
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 718
Manufacturers, Office Administration for, by R. A. Mills, 394
Marine Engineering, Shipping and Shipbuilding, Annual Review, 94
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory, 1934, 565
Marine Machinery, Running and Maintenance, Institute of Marine Engineers' Papers, 335
Maschinen- und Gerätepark im Baubetrieb, by E. Wolfer, 451
Materials, Engineering; Properties and Testing, by Dr.-Ing. O. Schwarz, 139
Materials, Strength of, by J. P. Kottcamp and A. C. Harper, 20
Materials, Strength of, by K. Zillich, 32
Mathematical Functions, Standard, Graphs of, by H. V. Lowry, 255
Mathematics, Conjugate Functions for Engineers, by M. Walker, 534
Mathematics, Tables of Differences and Functions, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 584
Measurements, Electrical, Advanced, by Drs. W. R. Smythe and W. C. Michels, 212
Measurements, Technical, for Workshop Processes, &c., by Dr.-Ing. A. Gramberg, 394
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 1934, 82
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 1934, 300
Mechanics, Applied. IV. Dynamics, by Dr.-Ing. A. Föppl, 367
Mechanics, Railway, Introduction to, by Prof. G. V. Lomonossoff, 475
Mechanics, Rayleigh's Principle and its Application to Engineering, by Drs. G. Temple and W. G. Bickley, 589
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 718
Merchant Ships and Shipping, by E. W. Blocksidge, 139
Metallic-Arc Process, Electric Welding, by R. C. Stockton, 208
Metallurgical Analysis by the Spectrograph, Research, Edited by D. M. Smith, 529
Metallurgy, Aluminium and its Alloys, by N. F. Budgen, 481
Metallurgy, Elementary, for Engineers, by G. F. C. Gordon, 335
Metallurgy, Rise of, with Special Reference to Sheffield Discoveries, Inventions and Research, by Sir Robert Hadfield, 475
Metallurgy, Steel Makers, by H. Brearley, 538
Mining Year Book, 1934. Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 498
Motion and Time Study, Edited by A. H. Mogensen, 585
Motive Power, Railway, Modern Trends in, by W. C. Dickerman, 335
Motors, Induction, Modern Polyphase, by F. Punga and O. Roydt, 534
Motor Industry, Buyers' Guide, 119
Motors in Line, Crankshafts with Minimum Mass Momentum, by Dr.-Ing. H. Schrön, 538
Motor Road Transport, Commercial, by L. M. Meyrick-Jones, 254
Motorships of the World and Motor-Shipping Register, Edited by A. C. Hardy, 21

NAVAL Architecture, Tank Experiments, in Rome, 1932, 335
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, 82
Newcomen Society Transactions, Vol. XI, 208
Nickel Cast Iron To-day, 538
Nitrogen Conservation, Biochemistry of, Introduction to, by Dr. G. J. Fowler, 534

OFANTO River, Regulation of Flow, by Dott.-Ing. R. Tramonte and G. Passarella, 284
Office Administration for Manufacturers, by R. A. Mills, 394
Orthographic and Isometric Drawing, by J. H. Pritchard, 20

PHOTOGRAPHIC Almanac, British Journal, 357
Physical Tables, Smithsonian, Prepared by F. E. Fowle, 529
Physical Thought, Development of, by L. B. Loeb and D. A. Adams, 255
Physics, The Crystalline State, Vol. I, A General Survey, by Dr. W. L. Bragg, 617
Physics, Experimental, Vol. IV. Hydro- and Aerodynamics: Pipes, Open Channels and Viscosity, 577
Physics, Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications to Engineering, by Drs. G. Temple and W. G. Bickley, 589
Physics, Textbook of, by E. Grimsehl. Edited by Dr. R. Tomaschek and Translated by L. A. Woodward, 505
Physikalische Chemie der Kesselsteinbildung und ihrer Verhütung, by R. Stumper, 475
Pocket Books, Diaries, &c., 21, 82, 132, 412
Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 1934, 82
Polyphase Induction Motors, Modern, by F. Punga and O. Roydt, 534
Ports, Great Western Railway, 377
Power, Electric: Part II, Descriptive Catalogue, Science Museum, by W. T. O'Dea, 475
Power Plant Engineering, Steam, by L. A. Harding, 394
Power, Steam, Air and Gas, by W. H. Severns and H. E. Degler, 595
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1934, 82
Premiers Essais de Cinématographie Ultra-Rapide, 32
Press Guide, Willing's, 21, 718
Pumping Machinery, Part II. Descriptive Catalogue, by G. F. Westcott, 584

RAILWAY Mechanics, Introduction to, by Prof. G. V. Lomonossoff, 475
Railway Motive Power, Modern Trends in, by W. C. Dickerman, 335
Railway Vehicles, Motion on a Curved Line, by C. F. Dendy Marshall, 505
Ray-Controlled Mechanism, by Major R. Phillips, 32
Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications to Engineering, by Drs. G. Temple and W. G. Bickley, 589
Rectifiers and Commutators, by H. Giroz, 255
Reid's Handy Colliery Guide, 424
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Regolazione Delle Acque Del Fiume Ofanto, by Dott.-Ing. R. Tramonte and G. Passarella, 284
Reinforced-Concrete Bridge Design, by C. S. Chettoe and H. C. Adams, 504
Reinforced-Concrete Frames, Continuous, by H. Cross and N. D. Morgan, 577
Research Association, British Non-Ferrous Metals, Metallurgical Analysis by the Spectrograph, Edited by D. M. Smith, 529
Ripper's Steam Engine, Theory and Practice, by Dr. W. J. Goudie, 451
River Ofanto, Regulation of Flow, by Dott.-Ing. R. Tramonte and G. Passarella, 284
Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, and Commercial Road Users, by Col. F. G. Bristow, 632
Road Transport, Motor, Commercial, by L. M. Meyrick-Jones, 254
Road Users and the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, by Col. F. G. Bristow, 632
Rubber and Automobiles, by C. Macbeth, 20
Rubber in Chemical Engineering, by Dr. H. P. Stevens and M. B. Donald, 32

SALVAGE, Deep-Sea, by A. G. Whyte and R. L. Hadfield, 577
Schraubensicherungen, by Dr.-Ing. H. Schoeneich, 475
Science Museum, Electric Power: Part II, Descriptive Catalogue, by W. T. O'Dea, 475
Screw-Thread Locking Devices, by Dr.-Ing. H. Schoeneich, 475
Services of Technical Man, Sale of, by E. Hurst, 529
Sheffield and the Rise of Metallurgy, by Sir Robert Hadfield, 475
Ships, British Corporation Register Book, 1934, 498
Ships, Deep-Sea Salvage, by A. G. Whyte and R. L. Hadfield, 577
Ships and Shipping, Merchant, by E. W. Blocksidge, 139
Shipbuilders, Shipowners and Marine Engineers, Directory, 1934, 565
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory, 1934, 565
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 718
Shipping, Motorships of the World and Motor-Shipping Register, Edited by A. C. Hardy, 21
Shipping, Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, Annual Review, 94
Shop Practice, Engineering. Vol. I, by O. W. Boston, 590
Singapore, Conditions in, 620
Smithsonian Physical Tables, Prepared by F. E. Fowler, 529
Smoke and the Atmosphere, by Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 632
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Year Book of, 1933, 21
South American Handbook, 1934, 565
Spectrographic Analysis of Metals, Research, Edited by D. M. Smith, 529
Stabilisation, Gyroscopic, of Land Vehicles, by Dr. J. F. S. Ross, 394
Statik der Bauwerke, by K. Zillich. Part II. Festigkeitslehre, 32
Steam, Air and Gas Power, by W. H. Severns and H. E. Degler, 595
Steam Engine, Ripper's, Theory and Practice by Dr. W. J. Goudie, 451
Steam Power Plant Engineering, by L. A. Harding, 394
Steamboat Pioneer, John Fitch, by P. Augustin-Normand, 584
Steamships, Early British, Records of, by Capt. N. W. Kennedy, 595
Steel Makers, by H. Brearley, 538
Steel Mill Buildings, Design of, and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures, by Dr. M. S. Ketchum, 140
Steel, Refined, Technology of, by Eng.-Chem. A. Kropf, 632
Steel Structures, Competitive Design of, by P. Russell and G. Dowell, 480
Steelwork in Buildings under L.C.C. Code of Practice, by D. H. Lee, 538
Steelwork, Modern, 580
Steelwork, Structural, Edited by G. Schaper, 140
Strength of Materials, by J. P. Kottcamp and A. C. Harper, 20
Stresses, Buckling, in Lattice Members, by Dr.-Ing. G. Rühl, 211
Stresses in Framed Structures, Calculation of, by Dr. M. S. Ketchum, 140
Structural Engineering: Education, Training and Employment, 633
Structural Steelwork, L.C.C. Code of Practice, by D. H. Lee, 538
Structural Steelwork, Principles, Edited by G. Schaper, 140
Structures, Steel, Competitive Design of, by P. Russell and G. Dowell, 480
Surfaces, Catalytic Action of, by J. G. Nyrop, 577

TABLES of Differences and for Hyperbolic, Bessel, Elliptical and other Functions, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 584

Tables of Electricity Undertakings, 47th Edition, 633
Tables, Physical, Smithsonian, Prepared by F. E. Fowle, 529
Tafeln für die Differenzenrechnung sowie für die Hyperbel, Besselschen, Elliptischen und anderen Funktionen, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 584
Tank Experiments, National, on Ship Models, Rome, 1932, 335
Technical Man Sells his Services, by E. Hurst, 529
Technical Measurements for Workshop Processes, etc., by Dr.-Ing. A. Gramberg, 394
Technical Thermodynamics, by Prof. Dipl.-Ing. W. Schüle, 481
Technische Messungen bei Maschinenuntersuchungen und zur Betriebskontrolle, by Dr.-Ing. A. Gramberg, 394
Technischen Werkstoffe, Ihre Eigenschaften, Fehler und Prüfung, by Dr. O. Schwarz, 139
Technologie des Edelstahles, by Eng.-Chem. A. Kropf, 632
Testing High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. W. Judge, 617
Théorie Générale du Coup de Bélier, by Dr. C. Jaeger, 578
Thermodynamics Applied to Heat Engines, by E. H. Lewitt, 285
Thermodynamics, Technical, by Prof. Dipl.-Ing. W. Schüle, 481
Thought, Physical, Development of, by L. B. Loeb and D. A. Adams, 255
Timber, Aircraft, Standard Nomenclature, 474
Time and Motion Study, Edited by A. H. Mogensen, 585
Torsional Vibrations of Aero-Engine Crankshafts, Damping of, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Traité de Chimie Organique. Vols. I and II, by A. E. Tchitchibabine, 139
Transformation of Electrical Energy. II. Commutators and Rectifiers, by H. Groz, 255
Transmission and Distribution, Electrical, by E. T. A. Rapson, 367
Transport, Air, Manual, by Staff of "Commercial Motor," 450
Transport, Motor, Road, Commercial, by L. M. Meyrick-Jones, 254
Trevithick, Richard, the Engineer and the Man, by H. W. Dickinson and A. Titley, 211
Truss, the Wichert, by Dr. D. B. Steinman, 211
UN Précurseur des Bateaux à Vapeur John Fitch, by P. Augustin-Normand, 584
VEHICLES, Land, Gyroscopic Stabilisation of, by Dr. J. F. S. Ross, 394
Vehicles, Railway, Motion on a Curved Line, by C. F. Dendy Marshall, 505
Ventilating Air Conditioning and Heating, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willand, 208
Verchromung, by Prof. Dr. E. H. O. Bauer, Prof. H. Arndt and Dr.-Ing. W. Krause, 633
Verhalten keramischer Werkstoffe bei Zugdruck-Dauerbeanspruchung, by Dr.-Ing. F. Heumann, 335
Vibration Frequency, Rayleigh's Principle, and its Applications to Engineering, by Drs. G. Temple and W. G. Bickley, 589
Vibrations, Torsional, of Aero-Engine Crankshafts, Damping of, by Prof. J. L. Mansa, 529
Vorlesungen über Technische Mechanik. IV. Dynamik, by Dr.-Ing. A. Föppl, 367
WAGES Calculator, Wakelin's 47-Hours, 335
Wakelin's 47-Hours Wages Calculator, 335
Warsaw Aeronautical Research Institute, Bulletin No. 10, 475
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 82
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 1934, 565
Water Hammer, General Theory, by Dr. C. Jaeger, 578
Welding, Electric, Metallic-Arc Process, by R. C. Stockton, 208
Who's Who, 1934, 412
Wichert Truss, by Dr. D. B. Steinman, 211
Willing's Press Guide, 21, 718
Winterarbeiten im Beton-und Eisenbetonbau, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. A. Kleinlogel, 284
Works Management Education, with Special Reference to the Case System, by T. H. Burnham, 451
YEAR BOOK, "Mechanical World," 1934, 300
Year Book, Mining, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 498
Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies, 1933, 21
Year Book, South and East African, Edited by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 424
Year Books. See also *Annuals and Reference Books*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS; MINING AND METALLURGY; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, &c.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:
Dynamo Electric Machine. W. Scott, 308
Magneto-Electric Machine. Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and A. G. Forsyth, 444
Power Factor, Measuring. Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 746
Relay Apparatus. R. C. Graseby, 444
Revolution-Indicating Instrument. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., D. E. Jewitt, L. Griffiths and C. J. Morton, 586
Rings, Steel. English Corporation, Ltd., J. H. S. Dickenson and G. S. Cleghorn, 586

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:
Engine, Oil. Sir K. I. Crossley and H. D. Carter, 746
Piston. D. Doyle, 54
Turbine, Internal-Combustion. F. Seaton-Snowdon, 54

Internal-Combustion Engines:
Valve, Fuel-Injection. S. H. Attwood and Simms Motor Units, Ltd., 586

Machine and other Tools:
Belt Hooks. W. W. Hartley and H. F. Cockill & Sons, Ltd., 444

Mining, Metallurgy, &c.:
Conveyor, Jigging. T. B. Wilkinson, 54
Furnace. A. W. Ogilvy-Webb, 110
Furnace, Blast. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and H. W. Owston, 746.
Rings, Steel. English Steel Corporation, Ltd., J. H. S. Dickenson and G. S. Cleghorn, 586

Miscellaneous:
Bottles, Applying Caps to, Machine for. A. B. Symons and R. E. Ford, 110
Bridges, Damping Oscillations of. C. E. Inglis, 586

Miscellaneous—*continued.*
Drier, Rotary. Colas Products, Ltd., A. G. Terry and L. Briggs, 586.
Laundry Press. D. & J. Tullis, Ltd., and W. Jack, 54
Measuring Apparatus, Automatic. Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and F. Hammond, 308
Trap, Steam. Royles Ltd. and A. G. Royle, 308
Wagon-Tippler. W. & H. R. Reid and W. Reid, Jun., 746

Motor Road Vehicles:
Track, Endless. Roadless Traction, Ltd., and O.S. Penn, 444

Pumps:
Compressor. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and F. W. Ashley, 54

Railways and Tramways:
Rail Joints. Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., and R. B. Reade, 586
Trolley Head. Metropolitan Electric Tramways, Ltd., and J. Schofield, 444

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.:
Gas-Washing Apparatus. North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., and G. T. T. Rheam, 110
Steam-Generating System. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 110
Turbine, Steam. English Electric Co., Ltd., and L. C. Hookins, 308

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Ashley, F. W., and others. Compressor, 54
Attwood, S. H., and others. Fuel-Injection Valve, 586

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd. Steam-Generating System, 110
Briggs, L., and others. Rotary Drier, 586
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Compressor, 54
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and others. Revolution-Indicating Instrument, 586

Carter, H. D., and another. Oil Engine, 746
Cleghorn, G. S., and others. Steel Rings, 586
Cockill, H. F., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Belt Hooks, 444
Colas Products, Ltd., and others. Rotary Drier, 586
Crossley, Sir K. I., and another. Oil Engine, 746

Dickenson, J. H. S., and others. Steel Rings, 586.
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and another. Blast Furnace, 746
Doyle, D. Piston, 54

Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., and another. Measuring Power Factor, 746.
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Turbine, 308
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., and others. Steel Rings, 586

Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and another. Magneto-Electric Machine, 444
Ford, R. E., and another. Machine for Applying Caps to Bottles, 110
Forsyth, A. G., and others. Magneto-Electric Machine, 444

Graseby, R. C. Relay Apparatus, 444
Griffiths, L., and others. Revolution-Indicating Instrument, 586
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., and another. Rail Joints, 586

Hammond, F., and others. Automatic Measuring Apparatus, 308
Hartley, W. W., and others. Belt Hooks, 444
Hookins, L. C., and others. Steam Turbine, 308

Inglis, C. E. Damping Oscillations of Bridges, 586

Jack, W., and others. Laundry Press, 54.
Jewitt, D. E., and others. Revolution-Indicating Instrument, 586

Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and another. Automatic Measuring Apparatus, 308

Metropolitan Electric Tramways, Ltd., and another. Trolley Head, 444
Morton, C. J., and others. Revolution-Indicating Instrument, 586

North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co. and another. Gas-Washing Apparatus, 110

Ogilvy-Webb, A. W. Furnaces, 110
Owston, H. W., and others. Blast Furnace, 746

Penn, O. S., and others. Endless Track, 444

Reade, R. B., and others. Rail Joints, 586
Reid, W. and H. R., and another. Wagon-Tippler, 746
Reid, W., Jun., and others. Wagon-Tippler, 746
Rheam, G. T. T., and others. Gas-Washing Apparatus, 110
Roadless Traction, Ltd., and another. Endless Track, 444
Royle, A. G., and others. Steam Trap, 308
Royles, Ltd., and another. Steam Trap, 308

Schofield, J., and others. Trolley Head, 444
Scott, W., Dynamo-Electric Machine, 308
Seaton-Snowden, F. Internal-Combustion Engine, 54
Shotter, G. F., and others. Measuring Power Factor, 746
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., and another. Fuel-Injection Valve, 586
Symons, A. B., and another. Machine for Applying Caps to Bottles, 110

Terry, A. G., and others. Rotary Drier, 586
Tullis, D. & J., Ltd., and another. Laundry Press, 54

Wilkinson, T. B. Jigging Conveyor, 54

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE
I. Jigas Boiler Installation at the Genval Paper Mills, Genval, Belgium (between pages 6 and 7)
II. Water-Power Developments in Finland (between pages 28 and 29)
III. Mersey Road Tunnel between Liverpool and Birkenhead (between pages 56 and 57)
IV. Super-Pressure Steam-Turbine Installation; Valley Road Power Station, Bradford (between pages 84 and 85)
V. Super-Pressure Steam Turbine Installation, Details; Valley Road Power Station, Bradford (between pages 110 and 111)
VI. Coal-Handling Plant, Gas Light and Coke Company's Beckton Works (between pages 142 and 143)
VII. 30,000-kW Turbo-Alternator, Details; Valley Road Power Station, Bradford (between pages 250 and 251)

PLATE
VIII. 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, University of Toronto (between pages 282 and 283)
IX. Mersey Road Tunnel between Liverpool and Birkenhead (facing page 313)
X. Precision Finishing Machine (facing page 316)
XI. 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator Set, Details; Valley Road Power Station, Bradford (between pages 338 and 339)
XII. German Bucket Excavators for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining (between pages 370 and 371)
XIII. Travelling Distributor for Coke Storage at Beckton Gas Works (facing page 394)
XIV. Electrical Laboratories of the Royal Technical College, Glasgow (facing page 395)
XV. Coke Grading, Screening and Cutting Plant at the Gas Light and Coke Company's Beckton Works (between pages 418 and 419)

PLATE
XVI. Automatic Tool-Room Machine (facing page 452)
XVII. Propelling Machinery for T.SS. "Twickenham Ferry" (facing page 453)
XVIII. Carbonising and Carburetted Water-Gas Plant (between pages 500 and 501)
XIX. German Bucket-Excavators for Open-Cut Brown-Coal Mining (facing page 508)
XX. Streamlined Train on the Union Pacific Railroad (facing page 509).
XXI. Coke-Loading Plant at the Gas Light and Coke Company's Beckton Works (between pages 530 and 531)
XXII. Heightening of the Assouan Dam (between pages 560 and 561)
XXIII. 15¼-in. Centre Hydraulically-Operated Shaft Lathe (between pages 594 and 595)

PLATE
XXIV. 250-Ton Revolving Crane for the Puget Sound Navy Yard, Washington, U.S.A. (between pages 614 and 615)
XXV. Brimsdown Generating Station of the North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company (between pages 640 and 641)
XXVI. 250-Ton Revolving Crane for the Puget Sound Navy Yard, Washington, U.S.A. (between pages 672 and 673)
XXVII. Brimsdown Power Station; North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company (between pages 694 and 695)
XXVIII. Brimsdown Power Station; North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company (facing page 720)
XXIX. Cylinders for 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive; L.N.E.R. (facing page 721)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :
Back-Knife Lathe Hazards, 274
United States, Allotment of Responsibility for Accidents, 22

Aeronautics :
Aerodromes Advisory Board, Composition of, 458
Aeroplanes (Catalogue), 250
Air Post Exhibition, International, 244
Air Travel and Commercial Air Transport, 150
Atlantic Aeroplane Station, Armstrong, 94
Aviation, Commercial, Use of Wireless in, 326
Cardiff, Air Services and Aerodrome, 123, 599 ; as Seaplane Base, 264
Mail, Aerial, Development, 686
Medal, Gold, British, 673
Pembroke Dock Air Base, 731
Seadrome, Atlantic, Armstrong, 94
Swansea Aerodrome Project, 123
Timber, Aircraft, Standard Nomenclature, 474
Welsh Airport Development, 264

Agriculture :
Royal Show, Ipswich, 64

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :
Aeronautics, British Gold Medal, 673
Architecture, Gold Medal, 331
Carnegie Gold Medal, 599
Cooper's Hill War Memorial Prize, 483
Faraday Medal, 458
Gustav Trasenster Medal, 429
Howard Prize, Royal Meteorological Society, 731
Mining Engineers' Medal, 102
Surveyors' Institution, Gold Medal, 623

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :
Carmarthen Bridges, 67, 149, 429, 543, 571, 651
Chelsea Bridge Reconstruction, 221
Chepstow Bridge, Safety of, 67
Derbyshire Railway Viaducts, 525
Girder Bridges, Standard, 13, 37
Glamorgan Bridges, Weak, 95, 459
Kangaroo Point Bridge, Brisbane, 498
Menai Bridge, Tolls and Reconstruction, 515
Rome, Bridge over Tiber, 607

Buildings and Building Construction :
Newport Rebuilding Contract, 222
Roofing, Copper Bronze (Catalogue), 585

Canals :
Manchester Canal Traffic Return, 529

Catalogues :
Andrews, Cuthbert, 692
A.S.E.A. Electric, Ltd., 692
B.A. Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., 164
Beck, O. N., 307
Boby, R., Ltd., 109
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 280
Broadbent, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 164
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 692
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 692
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 164
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 585
Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., 585
Colvilles, Ltd., 109
Crockatt, W., & Sons, Ltd., 109
Crosthwaite Engineering & Furnace Co., Ltd., 208
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 280
Dederich, W., Ltd., 692
Dempster, R. & J., Ltd., 307
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., 109
Electrical Equipment and Carbon Co., Ltd., 692
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 109
Ellison, G., Ltd., 307
Enfield Rolling Mills, 585
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 692
General Aircraft, Ltd., 250
Goodlass Wall & Lead Industries, Ltd., 250
Gordon & Co., Ltd., 280
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 208
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 208
Hadfields, Ltd., 164, 692
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., 109
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 731
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., 307, 585
Houseman & Thomson, Ltd., 164
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 250, 585, 692
Ismailia Valve Co., 307
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., 208
Keighley Gear Co., Ltd., 109
Kent, Geo., Ltd., 164
Kipp, P. J., & Zonen, 208
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., 208

Catalogues—*continued.*
Lightalloys, Ltd., 164
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 109, 307, 585
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 250
Newbury Diesel Co., Ltd., 692
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 280
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 692
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 280, 307, 585
Pels, Hy., & Co., Ltd., 164
Perkin & Co., Ltd., 307
Phillipson, John, & Co., Ltd., 208
Pickerings, Ltd., 208
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., 164
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 309
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 692
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, 250
Russell, S., & Sons, Ltd., 164
Sankey & Son, Ltd., 585
Skefko Ball-Bearing Co., Ltd., 692
Stedall-Dowding Machine Tool Co., 164
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 585
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 692
Tangyes, Ltd., 307, 585
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 585
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 585
Wadkin & Co., 585
Washington Chemical Co., 109
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 164
Whessoe Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., 692
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 280, 307, 585, 692
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 692
Williams & Womersley, 250

Cement and Concrete :
Concrete Construction, Moving Forms for, 607
Floors, Concrete, Cleaning Agents, 529, 532

Coal :
Colliery, Anthracite, New Welsh, 599
Colliery Deal, 177
Colliery Managers National Association, Cardiff Meeting, 677
Forest of Dean Development, 177 ; *Erratum*, 243
Fuel from Coal, Technological Development, South Wales, 348
Helmets, Steel, for Miners, 651, 705
Italian Imports, 599
Middlesbrough Coke, 12, 39, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Newport and Anti-Breakage Appliances, 149
Petrol from Coal, South Wales Development, 571
Sampling of Coal, Standard Specification for, 336
Sheffield, 13, 38, 67, 95, 122, 148, 177, 223, 265, 293, 321, 349, 377, 403, 428, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Silicosis in Mines, Preventive Measures Conference, 705
Welsh Colliery, Restart of, 95
Welsh Mines, De-Watering, 95, 264, 429

Colleges. See *Education*
336

Companies :
United Dominion Trust, Bristol Office, 571

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Conveyor Belting, Date Marking of, 468
Cranes, Derrick, Standard, 745
Hoisting Appliances (Catalogue), 208
Lorry Cranes (Catalogue), 307
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 692

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Drainage. See *Sewage and Drainage*

Education :
Art Students, Training for Industry and Commerce, 732
Battelle Memorial Institute, U.S.A., 649
British Tutorial Institute, 218
Chinese Railway Workers' Children, Education Scheme, 319
East London College, Lectures on Oscillographs, 42
Hygiene, &c., London School, Course on Malaria in the Tropics, 514
Industrial Psychology Institute, Lectures on Noise and Manual Skill, 514
Kabul Vocational School, 400
Mavor & Coulson Studentship, 376
Power-Factor Correction, Lectures, 26
Refrigeration, Lectures, 570
Ruskin College Scholarships for Miners, 484
Village Hygiene, Chadwick Lecture, 458
Welsh School of Mines, 123

Electricity :
Alternators (Catalogue), 692
B.B.C. Year Book, 68
Beama Dinner, 317
Breakdowns, Electrical, Avoidance of, 66

Electricity—*continued.*
Broadcasting, Transmission, &c., Developments, 68
Cable Industry Developments, 403
Cables, Jointing Tape, 68
Cables, Paper-Insulated (Catalogue), 280
Canada, Electrical Standards, 599 ; Electricity Supply in, 543
Cardiff City Hall, Proposed Electric Heating of, 123
Cell, Photo-Electric, New, 53
Circuit Breakers, Oil (Catalogues), 109, 638
Conductors, Aluminium, Standard, 561
Cord, Electric, "Domesta" Flexible, 650
Current Transformer and Ammeter, Miniature, 624
Diesel-Generator Sets (Catalogue), 585
Equipment, Electrical (Catalogue), 692
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 136, 424, 732
Insulating Material, Filling and Sealing Compounds, 731
Italy, Generation Statistics, 598, 705
Lamp Caps, Screw, Edison-Type, Standard, 534
Lamps, Electric, Tungsten-Filament, Standard, 730
Lighting, Simple Test Apparatus, 300
Lightmeter, Benjamin, 507
Lubricator, Mechanical, Starting-Torque-Relief, *Errata*, 571, 730
Motor Units, Geared, for Low-Speed Drives, 664
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 208, 585, 692
Newport Power Plant Extensions, 459
North West Area, Plant Contracts, 543, 571
Oscillographs, Cathode-Ray, Lectures on, 42
Oversens Trade Opportunity, 515
Paper Sheets, Synthetic-Resin Bonded, Standard, 730
Power-Factor Correction, Lectures, 26
Plugs and Sockets, Earth-Connection, 136
Plugs, Two-Pole and Earthing-Pin, Standard, 730
Rectifiers (Catalogues), 280, 307
Resistances, Heating (Catalogues), 692 (2)
Signals and Relays, Electric (Catalogue), 164
Signs, Electric, Standard, 730
Smoke Detection, Photo-Cell, 677
South Wales Blizzard Damage, 39
Starters, Motor, (Catalogues), 250, 692
Swansea, Domestic Supply, 677 ; Electric and Coal-Heating Comparison, 543 ; Super Power Station, 39, 222, 348, 489
Switches, Air-Break, Standard, 677 ; Knife (Catalogue), 585 ; Oil-Immersed v. Air Break, 646 ; Thermostatic (Catalogue), 109
Switchboard, Miniature Instruments, 362
Switchboards (Catalogue), 585
Switchgear (Catalogue), 307 (2)
Television Transmissions, 377
Testing Set, Duo-Dynamo, 625
Thermometers, Distance (Catalogue), 109
Trucks, Electric (Catalogue), 208
Welding, Arc, Standard, 422
Welding, Structural, 402
Wiring, Steel Conduit and Fittings, Standard, 416
X-Ray Appliances (Catalogue), 692

Engines and Boilers :
Boiler House Equipment (Catalogue), 692
Boiler-Tubes, Standard, 604
Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, Battersea, *Addendum*, 46
Cylinder Wear in High-Speed Engines, 11
Furnaces, Producer (Catalogue), 307
Salinometers, Electric (Catalogue), 109
Scale Remover (Catalogue), 164
Scottish Marine Engine Contracts, 13
Velox Steam Generator, *Erratum*, 458

Errata and Addenda :
Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, Battersea, 46
Forest of Dean Colliery, 243
High-Speed Trains, U.S., 625
Homogeniser, Brush, 265
Hydraulic Shaping Machine with Quick Return, 104
Invention, 149
Keller Automatic Tool-Room Machine, 599
Lubricator, Starting-Torque Relief, 571, 730
Metal-Price Diagrams, 13
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 625
Propeller Drive, Auxiliary, 515
"Strathaird," Operating Results, 329
Velox Steam Generator, 458

Exhibitions :
Air Post Exhibition, International, 244
Berlin Motor Show, International, 453
Ideal Home, 95
Leipzig Fair, 95, 223
Munich, International Road-Building, 652
New York Automobile Show, 424
Paris, Fire and Safety Exhibition, 514
Paris International Trade Fair, 149, 524
Prague Automobile Show, 745
Stockholm, Inventions, 620
Trains, British Exhibition, 350

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :
Fuels, Calorific Value of, 676
Gas for Traction (Catalogue), 585

Gas and Oil Engines :
Diesel Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 692 ; Small (Catalogue), 692
Diesel-Generator Sets (Catalogue), 585
Indicators, Optical (Catalogue), 208
Lubrication, Scientific, of High-Speed Compression-Ignition Engines, 13
Oil Engines, Heavy (Catalogue), 585

Guns and Explosives :
Armour-Piercing Shell, 402

Harbours, Docks and Piers :
Bristol Channel Pollution, 293, 429
Cardiff Dock Gates, New, 731
Milford Haven Developments, 12
Newport Docks, Improvements Needed, 149
Pembroke Dock, Re-Opening, Suggestion, 571
Port Talbot Dock Improvements, 265, 402
Swansea Docks Equipment, 12

Hydraulics :
Pumps (Catalogues), 250, 307, 585

Industries and Commerce :
Board of Trade Markings, Electric Motors and Clocks, 489 ; Imported Chain Blocks, 705
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Birmingham Works, 429
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Czechoslovakia, Machinery Imports, 424
Food Trade Equipment (Catalogue), 208
Iron and Steel Trade, North-Western Outlook, 13
Italian Aluminium Industry, 713
Manchester Area Contracts, 39, 123, 223, 265, 320, 349, 377, 459, 515, 598, 650
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 13, 39, 67, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 320, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 598, 624, 650
Manchester, New Industries, 489
Motor Industry, Buyer's Guide, 119
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 68, 104, 112, 515, 598
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Poland, U.K. Trade Mission to, 364
Scottish Contracts, Miscellaneous, 543
Singapore, Conditions in, 620
South Africa, Industrial Openings, 149
South Wales, New Industries Question, 515
Swansea, Nickel Trade Expansion, 320
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Textile Machinery Shipment, 403
Tin Consumption, 1933-34, 664
Tin Consumption of the World, 739
Tin-Plate Weigher and Sorter, 222
Turned-Work Competition, 292
Winget, Ltd., Works Removal, 489

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :
Blast Furnaces in Operation, Northern Counties, 12 ; Re-Kindling of, 66, 624
British Production, 136, 404, 475, 704
Brymbo Steel Works, Re-Working of, 67, 320, 489
Canada, Iron and Steel Imports, 663
Cast Irons, Alloy (Catalogue), 164
Cleveland Iron Market, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 12, 39, 66, 94, 122, 148, 177, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Dowlais Steel Works, Reconstruction, 177, 489, 599
East Coast Hematite, 12, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Eyebolts, Steel, Standard, 437
Foster & Son's Foundry, Closing of, 429
Furnaces and Stokers (Catalogue), 208
Furniture, Steel, Swansea Civic Centre, 705
Gear-Wheel Blank, Large Casting, 318
Glossop Iron Works, Re-Opening, 489
Heatly-Gresham Co., Works Transfer, 13
Ingots, Large Steel, High-Frequency Process, 362
Iron, Cast, Sodium-Carbonate Treatment, 364
London Exchange Luncheon, 660
Manchester Iron and Steel, 13, 39, 67, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 320, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 598, 624, 650

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 12, 39, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 12, 39, 67, 94, 123, 148, 177, 222, 264, 293, 321, 349, 376, 403, 429, 458, 488, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
North-Western Hematite, 13, 123, 149, 265, 429
Pig-Iron Prices, 177, 320
Scottish Iron Shipments, 66, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 321, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Scottish Iron & Steel Trade, 12, 39, 66, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 321, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 13, 38, 67, 95, 122, 148, 177, 223, 265, 293, 321, 349, 377, 402, 428, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 599, 625, 651, 677, 705, 731
Soil Pipes, Cast-Iron, Standard, 507
Steels, Special and Tool (Catalogue), 280
Steelwork, Modern, 580
Steelworks Plant, Slabbing & Blooming Mill (Catalogue), 109
Structural Steel and Roof Tiles, Standard, 739
Sweden, Iron and Steel Exports, 625
Tees Imports, 12, 148, 293, 543, 651
Tees Shipments, 12, 148, 293, 403, 514, 651
Trade Outlook, North-Western, 1934, 13
Tube, Steel, Long Seamless, 349
United States Ore Production, 663
United States Steel Code, Operation of, 119
Welding Rods for Cast-Iron (Catalogue), 692

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

Cotton Manufacturing Industry Bill, 608
Employers' Liability Bill, "Common Employment" Question, 145
National Industrial Councils Bill, 319
Road and Rail Traffic Act, Appeal Tribunal, 599
Works' Council Bill, 319

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

American Company's Birmingham Works, 429
Automatics (Catalogue), 692
Broaching Machine, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 307
Files and Rasps, Standard, 60
Gear Grinding (Catalogue) 585
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., London Premises, 371
Keller Automatic Tool-Room Machine, *Addendum*, 599
Lathes, Back-Knife, Hazards of, 274
Lathe Tools (Catalogue), 692
Leipzig Fair Exhibits, 223
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 164
North-West Area Trade, 292
Press, Bending and Straightening (Catalogue), 164
Sawing Machines, Cold (Catalogue), 280
Saws, Circular, Standard, 158
Shaping Machine, Hydraulic, Quick Return, *Addendum*, 104
Tools, Small (Catalogues), 164, 731
Woodworking Machines (Catalogue), 585

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium Alloys (Catalogue), 164
Aluminium Alloy Forgings, Standard, 697
Aye-Dee-Cee Metals Co., Alloy Works Scheme, 177
Brass Ingots, Casting of, 321
Bricks, Insulating (Catalogue), 109
Canada, Asbestos Production, 47, 223
Case-Hardening Compound (Catalogue), 208
Chromium Deposits on Steel, Hardness of, 458
Copper Strip and Bars, Standard, 377
Czechoslovakia, Ore Discoveries, 13; Mercury Output, 730
Fans, Mine-Ventilating (Catalogue), 280
Furnaces and Stokers (Catalogue), 208
Iron, Cast, Sodium-Carbonate Treatment, 364
Monel Metal Pickling Baskets, 156
Quebec, Asbestos Production, 47
Tellurium Lead (Catalogue), 250
Welding Work, 402, 422, 458, 692

Miscellaneous :

Birch Plywood Grading, Standard, 416
British Executive Employment Society, 320
British Westinghouse Association, 403
Calendars, 352, 402, 489
Cans, Oil (Catalogue), 208
Cardiff Road Schemes, 222
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 164, 692
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Decimal Classification, Universal, German, 459
Disintegrators (Catalogue), 109
Drawing Office Material Manufacturers, &c., Association, 123
Dryers, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 164
Dust Collectors (Catalogue), 585
Excavators (Catalogue), 307
Filing Systems, Colour Signal, 676
Films, Talking, for Publicity Work, 516
Floors, Concrete, Cleaning Agents, 529, 533
Flour-Mill Extensions, Barry Docks, 293, 705
Food-Trade Equipment (Catalogue), 208
Fuels, Calorific Values of, 676
Fuels, Smokeless Solid, for Open Grates, 637
Goods Vehicles, Inspection of, 429

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Grain-Handling Plant (Catalogue), 109
Grinding Machines, Fine (Catalogue), 307
Heat Insulation (Catalogue), 585
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 585
Heating, Ventilating, &c., Employers' Association, 516
Homogeniser Pump, Brush, *Erratum*, 265
Invention, *Erratum*, 149
Lighting, Simple Test Apparatus, 300
Locator, "Tangent" Staff, 459
Lubrication, High-Speed Compression-Ignition Engines, 13
Lubricator, Starting-Torque Relief, *Errata*, 571, 730
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 13, 39, 67, 95, 123, 149, 177, 223, 265, 292, 320, 349, 377, 403, 429, 459, 489, 515, 543, 571, 598, 624, 650
Manual Skill, Nature of, 514
Meters, Industrial (Catalogue), 164
National Physical Laboratory Researches, Publication, 459
Noise, Effect on Work, 514
Patent Applications, 1933, 133
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 293, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Porthcawl Improvements, 149
Refrigeration, Lectures on, 570
Regulators, Automatic (Catalogue), 280
Road and Building Materials Group, Society of Chemical Industry, 324
Road and Rail Traffic Act, Appeal Tribunal, 377
Road-Traffic Control Signals, Standard, 377
Rust Preventive, Rodol, 482
Sandwasher, Peebles, 704
"Safety First" Association's Campaign, 265
Singapore, Conditions in, 620
Smoke Abatement Society, National, 637
Smoke Detection, Photo-Cell Equipment, 677
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux Conference, 515
Standards, Institution, British Specifications, 6, 13, 37, 53, 60, 158, 336, 377 (2), 416 (2), 422, 437, 474, 476, 507, 534, 561, 604, 677, 697, 730, 739, 745
Stone Breakers and Crushers (Catalogue), 164
Sugar Machinery, Scottish Contracts, 705
Swansea, Civic Schemes, 731; Proposed Open-Air Baths, 149, 293, 348, 377, 731; Road Dressing Question, 177
Swansea Valley Floods, Proposed Defence Works, 123, 293, 489
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 94, 122, 148, 176, 222, 264, 292, 320, 348, 376, 402, 428, 458, 488, 514, 542, 570, 598, 624, 650, 676, 704, 730
Textile Machinery Trade, North-West Area, 292
Thermographs (Catalogue), 585
Tin-Plate Weigher and Sorter, 222
Trevithick Centenary Celebration, 459
Trevithick Memorial, Merthyr Tydfil, 320
Tube-Winding Machines (Catalogue), 307
Turned Work Competition, 292
Village Hygiene, 458
Wales, Coastal Works, Damage by Gales, 348; Flood-Prevention Scheme, 677; Gold Mining, 625; River Pollution, 348, 402, 429
Watt Memorial Institute, 320
Weighbridges (Catalogue), 692
Welding, Steel Fabrications (Catalogue), 692
Welding, Structural, 402
Westinghouse Association, Ex-British, 403
Winget, Ltd., Works Removal, 489
Works Transfer, Heatly-Gresham Co., 13

Motor Cars, &c. :

Argentine Imports, 565
Australia, Trolley Omnibuses in, 265
Buyers' Guide, Motor Industry, 119
Canada, Motor-Car Exports, 22
Cardiff 'Bus Scheme, 39, 402, 499
Cycle Parks, All-Steel, 457
Garage Equipment (Catalogue), 307
Gas for Traction (Catalogue), 585, 651
Jamaica, Imports of Motor Cycles, 10
London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Road-Vehicle Contracts, 705
Motor Users' Association, Commercial, 292
North-West Area Contracts, 571, 598
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 68, 598
Palestine, Imports of Cars, 19
Road and Rail Traffic Act, Appeal Tribunal, 599
"Safety First" Association's Campaign, 285
South Africa, Motor Vehicle Registrations, 158
Swiss Imports, 148
Vehicles Registered, Great Britain, 42, 557, 611, 642, 725

Naval :

Admiralty and Palmers Yard, Suggested Cruiser Construction, 438
"Afonso de Albuquerque," Portuguese Sloop, Launch, 650
"Ajax," H.M.S., Launch, 39, 95, 338
Armour-Piercing Shell, 402
Buoys, Admiralty, 489
"Clyde," H.M.S., Launch, 346
"Electra," H.M.S., Launch, 349
"Elfin" and "Redwing," H.M. Harbour-Service Vessels, 9
"Encounter," H.M.S., Launch, 402
"Esk," H.M.S., Launch, 349
"Express," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 692
"Fearless," H.M.S., Launch, 571
"Galileo Galilei," Italian Submarine, Launch, 594
Milford Haven Floating Mine Depot, Proposed, 320
Pembroke Dock, Re-Opening Suggestion, 571
Portuguese Submarines, Launch, 551, 685
"Salmon," H.M.S., Launch, 543
"Sealion," H.M.S., Launch, 377
"Severn," H.M. Submarine, Launch, 39
Target Vessel for Inverness, 321
See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Atomic Physics Conference, 9
Cell, Photo-Electric, 53
Industrial Physics Conference, 661
National Physical Laboratory Researches, 39
Volume, Standard Metric Units of, 6

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Taper Roller (Catalogue), 692
Clutches (Catalogue), 164
Gears (Catalogue), 109
Pulleys, Wrought-Iron, Repair of, 612
Rope Drives (Catalogue), 250

Railways and Locomotives :

China, British Rolling Stock for, 95; Light Railway Scheme, 651
Copenhagen, Electrified Railway Traction Trials, 393
Crank-Axles, Old Locomotive, 362
Crewe, Freight-Locomotive Construction, 136
Crewe Pupils Annual Dinner, 374
High-Speed Trains, U.S., *Addendum*, 625
Locomotive-Building Industry, North-West Area, 67, 265, 543
Locomotive "Cock o' the North," Test Run, 739
London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Road-Vehicle Contracts, 705
Osterley Station, New, Underground, 402
Ports, Great Western Railway, 377
Railcars, Pneumatic Tyred (Catalogue), 250
Road and Rail Traffic Act, Appeal Tribunal, 599
Scottish Locomotive Contract, 403
Signals, Colour-Light, L. & N.E. Railway, 118
Sleepers, Steel, Standard, 53
Sleeping Cars, Third-Class, L.M. & S. Railway, 26
Southend Line, New Station, 132
Viaducts, L.M. & S. Railway, 525

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Argentine Specification for Sanitary Pipes, 112
Cardiff, New Sewers, 571
Disintegrators (Catalogue), 109
Drain Pipes and Fittings, Standard, 476
Glamorgan Sewerage Scheme, 377, 543, 625, 651
Maesteg Sewerage Scheme, 459
South Wales Mines Drainage Scheme, 95, 264, 429, 459
Swansea Anti-Flooding Scheme, 123, 293, 489
Swansea Drainage, 12, 39, 222, 292, 459, 515, 625, 651
Welsh River-Pollution Charges, 67

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Barge, Diesel-Engined, 390
"Bloemfontein," S.S., Launch by Wireless, 704
Clyde Activities, 13, 39, 66, 123, 149, 223, 265, 292, 403, 515, 571, 625, 651, 677
Cunarder, New, 429
Engines, Marine, Scottish Contracts, 13, 292
Launches and Trial Trips, 52, 96, 124, 173, 266, 427, 460, 660, 706
Life-Boat Contract, Clyde, 625
Marine Machinery Output, 1933, 12, 46
Navigation Prize Offers, Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, 705
Polish Liner, Italian-Built, 571
Propeller Drive, Auxiliary, *Erratum*, 515
"Scharnhorst," Turbo-Electric Maierform Passenger Liner, 593
Scottish Shipbuilding, 13, 39, 66, 123, 149, 223, 265, 292, 403, 515, 571, 625, 651, 677
Shipbuilding, 1933, 20, 38
Shipping, Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 94
"Strathaird," P. & O. Liner, Operating Results, 290 *Erratum*, 329

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 633
Arts, Royal Society of, 732
Atomic Physics Conference, 9
Automotive Engineers, Society of, 265
British Association, 86
British Institute of Engineering Technology, 218
Chemical Industry Society of, 324
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 607
Derby Society of Engineers, 178
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 102, 177, 458, 539, 651, 701, 738
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Western Centre, 67
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 692
Engineers' German Circle, 402
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 624
Engineers, Society of, 677
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 148
Fuel, Institute of, 579
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 515
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 319
Iron and Steel Institute, 201
Junior Institution of Engineers, 76
Marine Engineers, Institution of, 538
Metals, Institute of, 243
Meteorological Society, Royal, 731
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 102, 371, 376
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 705
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 626
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 599. *Erratum*, 704
Naval Architects, Institution of, 128, 610

Technical Societies—*continued*

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 489, 508
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 684
Physical Society, 9, 349
Physics, Institute of, 625, 661
Reinforced Concrete Association, 607
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 302, 676
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, 607
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 256, 624, 701
Surveyors' Institution, Chartered, 623
Surveyors, International Congress of, 352
Transport, Institute of, 103, 623, 624
Water Engineers, Institution of, 428, 504
Waterworks Association, British, 592
Welding, Acetylene and Oxy-Acetylene, International Congress, 266
Whitworth Society, 349

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Afghanistan, Kabul Vocational School, 400
Agreements, Collective, Denmark, Continuation of Collective Agreements with New Guarantees, 567; Provisions of Proposed Legislation in Canada, 686; Labour Ministry's Report on Agreements in Specific Industries, 740
Appleton, W. A., on American Price-Raising Policy and on Wages and Cost of Living, 202; on Concentration on National Domestic Problems, 552; on Disadvantage of State Assumption of Friendly Benefits, 686
Asbestos Dust, Injurious Effect of Breathing, 608
Austin, Sir H., on Modern Industry and National Character, 302
Australia, Metal Trade Employers' Appeal to Unions re Conditions of Employment, 62; Unemployment Periods, Compulsory Education for Minors, 63
Austria, Federation of Industry and Corporative Organisation, 302; Dissolution of Free Trade Unions and Reorganisation Order, 372
Baltic Countries, Social Policy to be Pursued, 47; Factory Inspectors' Conference, Social Legislation and Inspection Debate, 634
Belgium, Overtime Permit Figures, 358; Technological Unemployment Inquiry Results, 552
Betterton, Sir H., on the International Draft Convention for 40-Hour Week, 740
Bevin, Mr., on Trade Union Fight for Higher Standard of Living, 22; on the Principles of Private Enterprise and Public Service, 372, 484; on the Hay's Wharf Trouble and Unofficial Strike Action, 740
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 22, 103, 273, 372, 484, 654, 714; Government Aid for Shipping, Mr. Hill's Criticism of Owners' Proposals, 103, 372, 714; Suggestion for Ministerial Survey of Industrial Hours and Overtime, 634; Thames Ship Repairers, Lightning Strike, 714
Boots Drug Co., Nottingham, 5-Day Week Experiment, 511
Brazil, Agricultural Exports, Regulations Affecting, 63; Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Diploma, &c., Regulations, 302
British Drug Houses, Ltd., Summer Time Experiment in Reduction of Hours, 740
Building Industry, National Joint Council and Wage Rates, 62; "Wet Time" Fund, 372; Trade Operatives' 40-Hour Week Resolution, 740
Building Workers' and Woodworkers' International Federations, Amalgamation, 634
Canada, Collective Labour Agreements, Proposed Legislation and Provisions, 686
Centenaries, Trade Union, 1934, 119
China, Railway Workers' Children, Proposed Educational Scheme, 319
Class Struggle, Mr. J. Tanner's Views, 511
Cleveland Miners' Wages, 458
Coal Mines Act Amendment Bill, 319, 484
Collective Agreements. See *Agreements* (above)
Colliery Workers, A.E.U., Proposed Recruitment of Unions Catering for, 62
Communism, Mr. C. Hoyle's Advocacy of, 511
Co-Partnership, Mr. Macfayden on Advantage and Need of, 47
Corporative Organisation, State, Austrian Resolution, 302
Cotton Trade, Deputation to Labour Minister as to Means of Enforcement of Wage Agreements, 47, 62, 399; Proposed Legislation, Manufacturing Sections, 399, 468, 552, 608; Textile Workers and Public Ownership, &c., of Industry, 511; Provisions of Wage Agreement Enforcement Bill, 552, 608; Yarn Manufacture, Depressed Condition of, 552; Cotton Manufacturing Industry Bill, Temporary Provisions, Parliamentary Debate, 608
Czechoslovakia, National Scientific Management Committee, 319; Prague, Bata Shoe Shop Sales Staff Holiday, 358; Decree Protecting Wage and Salary Earners, 511; Glass Industry, Decree Controlling Developments, 634
Denmark, Continuation of Collective Agreements, with new Guarantees, 567
Diseases, Occupational, Work of Moscow Institute, 202
Education Scheme for Chinese Railway Workers' Children, 319
Electrical Contracting Industry, N.J.I.C., Wage Rates Decision 399
Electrical Supply Industry, National Council on Wages, 103, 219, 399, 484; Hours Movement, Committee Question, 219; Restoration of Wages, Decision, 484
Electrical Trades Union on Industrial Situation for 1933, 103
Employers' Liability Bill "Common Employment" Question, 145.

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Employment Exchange Reports, 22, 634, 145, 274, 302, 372, 438, 484, 552, 608, 103, 714
Engineering Employers' Federation and Unions Meeting, Sir A. Smith on the Advantages of Mechanism and on the Proposed Reduction of Hours, 567
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades' Federation and Unaffiliated Unions, 62, 358; Mr. Sherwood on the Skilled Welders Question, 567; Conference with Employers on the 40-Hour Week, Statement of Union's Case, 740
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and Unions Catering for Colliery Workers, 62; Scottish Mine Workers Agreement and T.U.C. Policy, 62; A.E.U. and Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Affiliation Question, 62; Membership and Benefit Data, 62, 219, 319, 468, 567, 714; Officers, Term Expiry Dates, 62; Mr. Little on Effect of Reduced Hours on Production Costs, 219; Government Departments, Union Demand for 40-Hour Week, 219; Shipyard Electric Welders Question, Resolution, 319; Resignation of Mr. P. Dickinson, 468; Election of Officers, 468, 608, 740; Admiralty Works, Increased Vacancies on "Established List," 468; on Shipyard Electric Welders, Executives' Decisions, 468; Candidates for Presidency, Political Outlook of, 511; on the Evil of Overtime, 567; Annual Report, 646; Mr. Little on Industrial Recovery and on Risks to Democracy, 646; Resolution for Abolition of Overtime, 646; Avoiding Disputes Question, Conference between Union and Employers, 646, 686; F. W. Watson on the Worker and Wage Incentive, 646; Demand for Increase on Basic Wage, 646; Opposition to War Activity against Russia, 646; on 40-Hour Week without Pay Reduction, 646, 714; Mr. Little on Short-Time Working, Results in U.S., 714; on Enforcement of Leisure by Mechanisation, 714
Engineers, Certified, European Federation, Formation and Objects of, 400
Factory Inspectors' Conference, Baltic Countries, Social Legislation and Inspection Debate, 634
Finland, Minor Accident Compensation Legislation, 62; Finnish Council of State and Minimum-Wage Fixing, 302
Ford Motor Company's Wage Advance, 47
France, General Confederation of Labour and 40-Hour Week as Emergency Measure, 274; Metals Industries, Lyons District, Employment Data, 358; Association of Metal, &c., Industries, Mr. Lambert-Ribot on the Error of Rigid Adherence to Statutory Hours, 400; Overtime Permits in Metal Trades, Suspension Orders, 468, 608; Metal, Mining, &c., Industries on Impracticability of International 40-Hour Week, 511; Textile Industry and Rationalisation, Woolcombers' Action, 552; Public Works Scheme to Reduce Unemployment, 686
Gas Workers, Wages Advance Question, 372
General Federation of Trades, Membership and Benefit Data, 202, 552, 686; Mr. Appleton on the American Price-Raising Policy and on Wages and Cost of Living, 202; Management Committee on the Rights and Obligations of Democracy, 552; Mr. Appleton on Concentration on National Domestic Problems, 552; Mr. Appleton on Disadvantage of State Assumption of Friendly Benefits, 686
General and Municipal Workers' Union Demand for Truck Acts Amendment, 634
Geneva, Inter-Parliamentary Council on Regulating Hours of Work without Loss of Purchasing Power, 511
Germany, Unemployment Figures, 62, 567, 608, 634, 686; "Courts of Social Honour," Institution and Nature of, 103; Labour Front Leader on the Evils of Diminishing Hours of Work, 145; South-West Germany Labour Trustees on Breaches of the 40-Hour Week, 202; Professional Classes Relief Allotment, 468; Decrease of Unemployment under Hitler Regime, 608; Labour Market Improvement, Industries Affected, 634; Working Hours Statistics, 686
Government Engineering Workers, Demand for 48-Hour Week, 219
Greece, Labour Council, Decree Defining Composition and Powers, 567
Holland, Industrial Councils Act, Powers, Orders, &c., 47
Hours of Work, New York Recovery Administration and Evil of Overtime, 22; U.S. Fair Competition Code and Hours in Textile Industry, 47; Japan's Refusal to Ratify I.L.C. Convention on Hours in Mines, 47; Reduction of Hours by International Convention, 47, 686, 740; Employers and Unions, Conference on 40-Hour Week without Loss of Pay, 103; German "Labour Front" Leader on Evils of Diminishing Hours, 145; Swiss Engineering, &c., Employers, Adverse Comments on 40-Hour Week, 145; South-West Germany, Enforcement of 48-Hour Week, 202; Norwegian Unions and Minimum Working Day for all, 202; Mr. Little (A.E.U.) on Effect of Reduced Hours on Costs, 219; Government Engineering Departments, Unions' Demand for 40-Hour Week, 219; West Wales Engineering Workers, 40-Hour Week Request, 223; French General Confederation of Labour and 40-Hour Week as Emergency Measure, 274; Turkish Labour Law Provisions, 302; A.E.U. and the 40-Hour Week without Loss of Pay, 319, 646; Post Office Workers, 40-Hour Week (5 Day) Claim, 319; Foundry and Machine Shop Hours and Wages Report, 319; United Pattern Makers on Restriction of Overtime, 358; Belgium Overtime Permit Figures, 358; Mr. Lambert-Ribot on the Error of Rigid Adherence to Statutory Hours, 400; France, Overtime Permit in Metal Trades, Suspension Orders, 468, 608; T.U.C. Deputation to Ministry on 40-Hour Week and Abolition of Overtime, 484; Overtime Workers in Italy, Statistics of, 484; Mr. Little on the A.E.U. Movement for a 40-Hour Week, 511; Geneva Inter-Parliamentary Council on Regulation of Hours of Work without Loss of Purchasing Power, 511; French Metal Mining, &c., Industries on Impracticability of International 40-Hour Week, 511; Boots Drug Co., 5-Day Week Experiment, 511; 30-Hour Week, Proposed Legislation for Various U.S. Industries, 552; Engineering Employers' Federation and the Unions' Proposal for Reduced Hours, 567; A.E.U. on the Evil of Overtime, 567; Textile Workers, International, on the 40-Hour Week and Japanese Competition, 567; Boilermakers and Government Survey of Hours and Overtime, 634; Two-Shift System, Committee of Inquiry, 646, 714; Textile Workers' Criticism of Shift System, 647; Labour Conference, International 40-Hour Week Question Referred to Committee, 686, 740; Germany, Statistics of Working Hours, 686; Lord Trent on the 40-Hour Week, Limiting Conditions, 686; Conference of Shipyard Unions and Employers on 40-Hour Week, Unions' Statement, 740; Sir H. Betterton on International Draft Convention for 40-Hour Week, 740; Building Trade Operatives 40-Hour Week Resolution, 740; British Drug Houses, Ltd., Summer Time Experiment on Reduction of Hours, 740
Industrial Situation, 22, 145, 274, 302, 438, 468, 552, 608, 714
Industry, Modern, and National Character, 302; Public Ownership and Control of Textile Workers' Resolution, 511; Monotony in, 552
International Labour Conference, Agenda, 608
International Labour Office, World Unemployment Data, 62, 511; League of Nations, Resolution on Enforcement of Ratified Conventions, 319; Workers' Educational Association, Summer School at Geneva, 358
International Labour Organisation and Government "Observers," 119; Invitation to United States to Join the Organisation, 740
Iron and Steel Trades, Prospect of Improved Employment, 22; "Man and Metal" on the Proposed Organisation of the Industry, 468
Iron Trade Wages, 95, 123, 625
Italy, Formation of European Federation of Certified Engineers, and Objects of, 400; Statistics of Overtime Workers, 484
Japan, Refusal to Ratify International Labour Conference Conventions, 47; Transport Workers, Declaration of Policy, 358; Trade Union Congress Scheme for Control of Industry and Labour, 400; Standard of Living, Rapid Advance in, 714
Labour "Capitalisation," Sir N. Vernon's Scheme, 511
Labour, Mechanisation of, Mr. F. Henderson on its Significance, 202
Labour Ministry Reports, 22, 103, 145, 274, 302, 358, 372, 438, 468, 484, 552, 608, 634, 714
Labour Notes, 22, 47, 62, 103, 119, 145, 202, 219, 273, 302, 319, 358, 372, 399, 438, 468, 484, 511, 552, 567, 608, 634, 646, 686, 714, 740
League of Nations Societies Federation, on Enforcement of Ratified Conventions, 319
Lithuania, Holidays with Pay, 145
Little, Mr., on Industrial Recovery and on Risks to Democracy, 646; on Short-Time Working Results in the U.S., 714
"Man and Metal," on Improved Iron and Steel Trade Prospects, 22; on Iron and Steel Industry Organisation Scheme, 468
Mechanisation of Labour, Mr. F. Henderson on its Significance, 202
Miners' Federation and National Machinery for Wage Regulation, 22; on the Coal Mines Act Amendment Bill, 319
Miners and Ruskin College Scholarships, 484
Mines Regulations, Firemen, &c., Associations on Inadequacy of, 119
Monotony in Industry, Effects of, 552
National Industrial Council, Bill to Establish, 319
National Recovery Act. See *United States* (below)
Negro Workers in U.S., Displacement under N.R. Programme, 202
Norway, Trade Unions' Demand for Minimum Working Day, 202
Order in Work, Value of, 469
Overtime. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Palmer's Yard, Suggested Cruiser Construction to Create Work, 438
Pattern Makers' Association, Unemployment Data, 103, 273, 358, 468; Membership and Benefit Data, 358, 468, 567, 714; on Reorganisation and Affiliation of Kindred Associations, 358; on the Restriction of Overtime, 358; Mr. Findlay's Comments on Proposal to Reduce Hours in Engineering Industry, 567
Poland, Emigration, Decline of, and Employment Problem, 358; Polish Seamen, Averted Strike, 608
Post Office Workers, 40-Hour Week (5-Day) Claim, 319
Pottery Industry, Manufacturers' Manifesto to Workers Urging Co-Operation, 740
Printing Trades Conference, International, 358
Professional Workers, Association with Labour on Hours of Work Reduction, 47; on the Title of Engineer, 47
Psychological Society, British, on Effects of Monotony in Industry, 552
Railway Clerks and Wage Restoration, 646
Railways, Conference of Companies and Unions, Disagreement as to new Conciliatory Machinery, 202, 552, 686; Unions' Demand for Continuance of Existing Machinery, 219; Mr. Marchbank's Views on Union Rights and on Value of Agreement, 219; Agreement to Discuss New Machinery Question, 358, 438; Demand for Restoration of Wages Cuts, 358, 438, 468, 634, 646; N.U.R. on Retirement and the Disablement Fund, 686
Railway Shopmen and the 4½ per cent. Wage Reduction, 399
Railwaymen, National Union. See *Railways* (above)
Russia, Obuch Institute of Occupational Diseases, Work of, 202; Failure of Iron and Steel Output to Accord with Programme and Second-Plan Provisions, 438; Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Inadequacy of, 438; Women Employees in the Heavy Industries, Conditions and Provisions, 438; Orders for Compulsory Education and Training of Children, 567; Competitive Method, Trade Union Council Appeal, 646
Sales Managers' Association and Workers' Membership of Unions, 740
Shift System, Committee of Inquiry, 646, 714
Shipbuilding Industry, Skilled Electric Welders' Question, 62, 103, 219, 273, 302, 319, 358, 399, 438, 567
Shipbuilding, N.-E. Coast Towns and Closing of Yards, 22; Government Aid Question, Mr. Hill's Criticism of Owners' Proposals, 103; United Pattern Makers on the Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation, 558; United Pattern Makers on the Overtime Question, 558; Shipyard Unions and Employers' Conference on 40-Hour Week, Case of Unions Stated, 740
Smith, Sir A., on Mechanisation and Unemployment, 567
State Financing of Enterprise, Economy of, 302
Steel Code, United States, Effect of Six Months' Operation on Wages, &c., 119
Strike, Lightning, of Thames Ship Repairers, 714
Strike Statistics, 103, 274, 372, 468, 608, 714
Sweden, Building Trade Dispute Settlement and Proposed Legislation, 358; Employment Data, 511
Switzerland, Engineering and Metal Industry, Employers' Adverse Judgment of the 40-Hour Week, 145; Workers' Educational Association, Summer School at Geneva, 358; Printing Trades, International Conference at Berne, 358
Textile Workers, International, on the 40-Hour Week and the Need for International Agreement, 567; on Japanese Competition, 567; on Wages and Working Conditions in the Wool Textile Trade, 634; Criticism of Shift System, 647
Trade Union Congress, Union Centenaries, Celebrations, 119; Criticism of Financial Proposals of Government's Unemployment Measure, 119; on Improved Conditions and Wage-Earners' Claims, 119; Union Centenary Medallion, 358; Deputation of Labour Ministry on the 40-Hour Week and Abolition of Overtime, 484
Tramways Joint Industrial Council, Restoration of Wages, 62
Transport and General Workers' Union, Mr. Bevin on Trade Unions' Fight for Higher Standard of Living, 22; on the Policy of Conserving Funds for Timely Use, 145; Mr. Bevin on the Principles of Private Enterprise and Public Service, 372, 484; Mr. Bevin on the Hay's Wharf Trouble and the Need for Discipline, 740
Transport Workers of Japan, Declaration of Policy, 358
Trent, Lord, on the 40-Hour Week, Limiting Conditions, 686
Truck Acts, Workers' Demand for Amendment, 634
Turkey, New Labour Law, Provisions of, 302
Two-Shift System, Committee of Inquiry, 646, 714
Unemployment Benefit Case, Welsh Colliery, 634
Unemployment Fund Accounts, 1932-1933, 274
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 22, 103, 274, 302, 358, 438, 468, 484, 608, 634, 714
Unemployment Reports, 22, 103, 145, 274, 302, 358, 372, 438, 468, 484, 552, 608, 634, 714
Unemployment, World, International Labour Office Data, 62, 511; Government's New Measure, Financial Proposals, T.U.C. Criticism, 119
Unionism and Adjustment to Modern Conditions, 302
United States, Accidents, Employers and Workers' Equal Responsibility, 22; Machinists, International, Discontent with Fair Competition Codes, 22, 399; New York Recovery Administration, Mr. Whalen on Evil of Overtime, 22; Unemployed, Decline in Number, 47, 511; Textile Industry and the Working of Fair Competition Code, 47; Iron and Steel Industry, Mr. Tower on Improved Prospects and on Altered Basis of Competition, 47; Steel Code, Six Months' Operation, Effect on Industry, 119; Machinists, International, on Collective Bargaining and the N.R.A., 119; New York State, P.W.D. and Workmen's Compensation Coverage, 119; New York State, Metal Group Employment Data, 119; Code System, Menace of Defiance by Big Concerns, 145; Roosevelt Price-Raising Policy, Mr. Appleton's Views, 202; Coloured Workers, Displacement under N.R. Programme, 202; Steel Companies, Increase in Operating Capacity, 219; Railway Wages Question, 219, 511; Planning of Production and Stabilisation of Employment, Labour Ministry's Views, 219; Rack-Knife Lathe Hazards, 274; N.R. Act, Section 7 (*a*), International Machinists' Criticism on Collective Bargaining under, 274; N.R. Act, Six Months' Operation Results, 302; Foundry and Machine-Shop Hours and Wages, 319; Dock Labour, Casual, Proposed Scheme for Decasualisation, 372; Motor Manufacturers and Workers, Settlement Agreement, 372, 399; Machinists' *Journal*, on Neglect of the Skilled Worker, 399; Proposed Medical Code for Industrial Employees—Health Audits, &c., 400; Steel Companies' Operating Rates, 438; Labour Federation and Organisation under N.I.R.A., 438; Wage Anomalies under the Codes, 438; Industrial Commissioner on Order in Work, 468; Machinists, International, on Unsatisfactory Labour Provisions in Codes, 484; Legislation, Proposed, for 30-Hour Week in Various Industries, 552; Asbestos Dust, Injurious Effect of Breathing, 608; Metal Workers, Increase in Numbers and Pay Rolls, 608; Contracts and the Filing of Certificates of Compliance with Codes, 634; Steel Industry, Workers' Representation Question, 647, 714; Safe Scaffolding Order and Workers' Contributory Negligence, 714; Invitation to U.S. Government to Become a Member of International Labour Organisation, 740
Vehicle Workers' Union, Centenary, 119
Vernon, Sir N., on Capitalisation of Labour, 511
Wages, Fluctuation of, 103, 274, 372, 468, 608, 714
Wages in Relation to Prices, Mr. Appleton's Views, 202; Mr. Little on Effect of Reduced Hours on Wages Costs, 219; Wage Levels 1914 and 1933 Compared, 274; Finnish State Committee on Minimum-Wage Fixing, 302
Wallace, W., State Financing of Enterprise, Economy of, 302
Welders, Electrical, New, in Shipbuilding Industry, 62, 103, 219, 273, 302, 319, 358, 399, 438, 567; Mr. Hill on Adverse Effect of Welding on Health, 273
Women Employees in Russian Heavy Industries, 438
Woodworkers' and Building Workers' International Federation, Amalgamation, 634
Woodworkers' Society and the Scrapping of Negotiating Machinery, 484
Work, Value of Order in, 468
Works Councils' Bill, 319
Workmen's Compensation, 1932 Statistics, 103; General Federation's Proposed Amendments to Acts, 119; New York State, P.W.D., and Workmen's Coverage, 119

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity; Industries*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.

Cardiff Water Proposals, 67, 95, 149, 543
Carmarthenshire Schemes, 625
Dam, Canning River, W. Australia, 287
Ebbw Vale Supply Question, 320
Gloucester City and Wye Valley Water, 515, 625
Gower Water Supply, 429
Mid-Glamorgan Catchment Schemes, 571
Mine Drainage Water, Unsuitability for Domestic Use, 731
Newport Water Supply, 320, 459
Penstock Valves (Catalogue), 307
Swansea Water Supply, 377, 571
Tir John North, Water Pipe Line, 489
Welsh Water Supplies, 12, 39, 67, 95, 123, 177, 222, 292, 320, 377, 402, 429, 543, 571, 625, 677, 731

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 27, 1934.